

PROGRESS ^{WITH} MATHS

Teachers Manual

4



BLUE SKY
BOOKS INTERNATIONAL

2647, Roshan Pura, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Phone : 98994 23454, 98995 63454

E-mail : blueskybooks@gmail.com

1. Revision

1. (a) Nine thousand one hundred forty-seven.
(b) Seven thousand four hundred eight.
(c) Nine hundred ninety-nine.
(d) Eight thousand two hundred fifty.
2. (a) 8057 (b) 9685 (c) 207 (d) 7829
3. 99 4. 10 5. 999 6. 100 7. 9999 8. 9
9. 1 10. 1000 11. 7001
12. (a) 8899 (b) 1237 (c) 7999 (d) 899
13. (a) 4004 (b) 5325 (c) 100 (d) 400
- 14.

(a)	1000	1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080
(b)	1010	1110	1210	1310	1410	1510	1610	1710	1810
(c)	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000

15. (a) The ascending order of given numbers are 6, 96, 420, 1998, 4789
(b) The ascending order of given numbers are 8, 35, 412, 718
(c) The ascending order of given numbers are 8, 88, 888, 8088
(d) The ascending order of given numbers are 5, 20, 777, 4000, 9658
16. (a) The descending order of given numbers are 1023, 959, 345
(b) The descending order of given numbers are 2000, 999, 765, 101, 8
(c) The descending order of given numbers are 9875, 381, 44 17
(d) The descending order of given numbers are 9999, 807, 666
17. (a) 1688 (b) 5171 (c) 8320 (d) 7435
18. (a) $6450 = 6000 + 400 + 50 + 0$
(b) $4300 = 4000 + 300 + 00 + 0$
(c) $9026 = 9000 + 000 + 20 + 6$
(d) $3718 = 3000 + 700 + 10 + 8$
19. (a) 9750 (b) 7755 (c) 5432 (d) 4321 (e) 9870 (f) 9875

20. All the numbers between 3450 and 3456 are 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455
21. (a) XXXIV (b) VI (c) XXXVIII (d) XXVIII
 (e) XXXIII (f) XXXIX (g) XII (h) VIII
 (i) XXVI (j) XIV (k) XV (l) XX
22. (a) 20 (b) 36 (c) 13 (d) 28 (e) 29 (f) 19
 (g) 18 (h) 9 (i) 26 (j) 16 (k) 17 (l) 25

2. Roman Numerals

Exercise 2

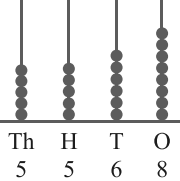
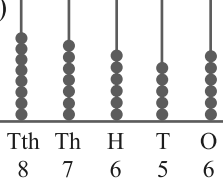
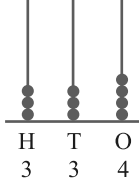
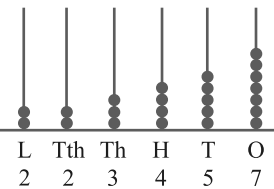
1. (a) \leftrightarrow (iv), (b) \leftrightarrow (iii), (c) \leftrightarrow (i), (d) \leftrightarrow (ii), (e) \leftrightarrow (vii), (f) \leftrightarrow (v),
 (g) \leftrightarrow (viii), (h) \leftrightarrow (vi)
2. (a) XLII, XLIII, XLIV, XLV, XLVI, XLVII
 (b) XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV
 (c) XXV, XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX
 (d) XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, XXI, XXII
3. (a) XVII < XIX (b) XL > XXXIII (c) XXXVIII < LX
 (d) XXV < LXV (e) XLIX < LV (f) XLI > XVII
4. (a) 25 > XXIV (b) 38 < XXXIX (c) 65 > XLV
 (d) 45 < LXV (e) XLVI < 56 (f) XXVI = 25 + 1
 (g) XVII + XII = 20 + 9 (h) XL < 50 + 10
 (i) 20 + 5 < XX + VI (j) XXXV = 10 + 25
5. (a) $78 = 50 + 20 + 8 = L + XX + VIII = LXXVIII$ **Ans.**
 (b) $42 = (50 - 10) + 2 = XL + II = XLII$ **Ans.**
 (c) $56 = 50 + 6 = L + VI = LVI$ **Ans.**
 (d) $35 = 30 + 5 = XXX + V = XXXV$ **Ans.**
 (e) $68 = 50 + 10 + 8 = L + X + VIII = LXVIII$ **Ans.**
 (f) $105 = 100 + 5 = C + V = CV$ **Ans.**
 (g) $210 = 100 + 100 + 10 = C + C + X = CCX$ **Ans.**
 (h) $75 = 50 + 20 + 5 = L + XX + V = LXXV$ **Ans.**
 (i) $109 = 100 + (10 - 1) = C + IX = CIX$ **Ans.**
 (j) $84 = 50 + 30 + (5 - 1) = L + XXX + IV = LXXXIV$ **Ans.**
 (k) $156 = 100 + 50 + 6 = C + L + VI = CLVI$ **Ans.**
 (l) $24 = 10 + 10 + (5 - 1) = X + X + IV = XXIV$ **Ans.**

6. (a) $XLVII = XL + VII = (50 - 10) + 7 = 40 + 7 = 47$ **Ans.**
 (b) $XXII = X + X + II = 10 + 10 + 2 = 22$ **Ans.**
 (c) $XVII = X + VII = 10 + 7 = 17$ **Ans.**
 (d) $XXXIX = X + X + X + IX$
 $= 10 + 10 + 10 + (10 - 1) = 30 + 9 = 39$ **Ans.**
 (e) $XLIV = XL + IV = (50 - 10) + 4 = 40 + 4 = 44$ **Ans.**
 (f) $LXII = L + X + II = 50 + 10 + 2 = 62$ **Ans.**
 (g) $LXVIII = L + X + VIII = 50 + 10 + 8 = 68$ **Ans.**
 (h) $XLIX = XL + IX = (50 - 10) + (10 - 1) = 40 + 9 = 49$ (i) $LIX =$
 $L + IX = 50 + (10 - 1) = 50 + 9 = 59$ **Ans.**
 (j) $LXXII = L + X + X + II = 50 + 10 + 10 + 2 = 72$ **Ans.**
 (k) $XXVII = X + X + VII = 10 + 10 + 7 = 27$ **Ans.**
 (l) $XXXVIII = X + X + X + VIII = 10 + 10 + 10 + 8 = 38$ **Ans.**
7. XVIII, XXVI, XXXII, XXXVIII, XLV, LXIII
8. LXV, LIX, XLVIII, XLV, XXXV, XXXIII, XXIV
9. (a) $XXXVIII + XVII = 38 + 17 = 55 = LV$
 Hence, $XXXVIII + XVII = LV$ **Ans.**
 (b) $XLVI - XXIX = 46 - 29 = 17 = XVII$ **Ans.**
 (c) $LXV - XLV = 65 - 45 = 20 = XX$ **Ans.**
 (d) $XXIX + XVIII = 29 + 18 = 47 = XLVII$ **Ans.**
 (e) $XVI + XXV = 16 + 25 = 41 = XLI$ **Ans.**
 (f) $XLII + XXVIII = 42 + 28 = 70 = LXX$ **Ans.**
10. (a) XL (b) LIX (c) XCV (d) XLIX (e) XCIX (f) XLIV
 (g) LXXIII (h) XCI (i) LXIV (j) LXXXVI

3. Large Numbers

Exercise 3 A

1. (a) Forty-one thousand six hundred twenty-two.
 (b) Eighteen lakh six thousand one hundred twenty.
 (c) Eight crore ten lakh forty thousand ninety-five.
2. (a) Two lakh three hundred twenty-six.
 (b) Sixty-seven thousand five hundred fifty.
 (c) Twenty two thousand one hundred four.
 (d) Sixty thousand three hundred forty.
 (e) Seventy one lakh fifty four thousand two.
 (f) Thirty two lakh thirty six thousand six hundred sixty.
3. (a) 7,57,061 (b) 2,00,00,000 (c) 4,72,70,008
 (d) 95,99,994 (e) 25,00,552 (f) 15,31,400
 (g) 63,07,911
4. (a) 6,06,12,400 (b) 64,025 (c) 3,02,008

5. (a) Fifty seven thousand six hundred fifty three.
 (b) Sixty lakh ninety eight thousand ninety four.
 (c) Four lakh twenty three thousand fifty six.
 (d) Sixty six thousand five hundred forty one.
 (e) Two lakh thirty four thousand five hundred sixty-seven.
 (f) Three lakh thirty four thousand four hundred.
 (g) Five lakh
 (h) Five lakh ninety eight thousand seven hundred sixty five.
 (i) Eighty eight lakh eighty eight thousand eight hundred eighty eight.
6. 19,393; 19,394; 19,395; 19,396; 19,397; 19,398
7. 2,45,098; 2,45,099; 2,45,100; 2,45,101; 2,45,102
8. 2,07,005 = Two lakh seven thousand five.
 Reversing the order = 5,00,702
 5,00,702 = Five lakh seven hundred two.
9. (a) 36 125, 37 125, 38 125, 39 125, 40 125
 (b) 94 350, 95 350, 96 350, 97 350, 98 350
 (c) 46 500, 46 600, 46 700, 46 800, 46 900
10. (a) 435 = Four hundred thirty five.
 (b) 5456 = Five thousand four hundred fifty-six.
 (c) 617235 = Six lakh seventeen thousand two hundred thirty five.
11. (a) 
 Th H T O
 5 5 6 8
- (b) 
 Tth Th H T O
 8 7 6 5 6
- (c) 
 H T O
 3 3 4
- (d) 
 L Tth Th H T O
 2 2 3 4 5 7
12. (a) (i) 1030000 (b) (ii) 401405 (c) (iii) 38062
13. (a) 5713 (b) 129912 (c) 462085 (d) 300084
14. (a) 1,23,008 (b) 22,30,001 (c) 27,502 (d) 44,444
15. (a) 700520 = Seven hundred thousand five hundred twnty.
 (b) 3650201 = Three million six hundred fifty thousand two hundred one

(c) 12345678 = Twelve million three hundred forty five thousand six hundred seventy eight.

(d) 472105 = Four hundred seventy two thousand one hundred five.

16.

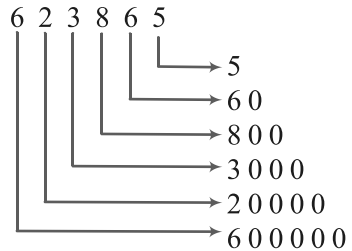
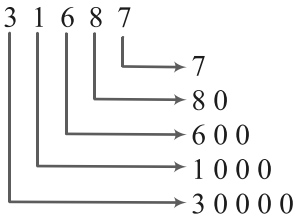
S.No	Million			Thousands			Ones		
	Hundr ed million	Ten million	millio n	Hundr ed thousa nds	Ten thousa nd	Thous and	Hundr eds	Tens	Ones
(a)		1	2	2	3	3	4	0	5
(b)			1	3	5	0	5	3	1
(c)				4	0	2	0	5	0

17. (a) 10 (b) 10 (c) 100

Exercise 3 B

1. (a) 0 (b) 1 (c) 500000 (d) 7000 (e) 20 (f) 800

2. (a) Number Place Value (b) Number Place Value



3. (a) $33567 = 30000 + 3000 + 500 + 60 + 7$

(b) $647906 = 600000 + 40000 + 7000 + 900 + 00 + 6$

(c) $4732192 = 4000000 + 700000 + 30000 + 2000 + 100 + 90 + 2$

4. (a) $600000 + 40000 + 0000 + 100 + 20 + 8$

(b) $30000 + 0000 + 000 + 50 + 1$ (c) $80000 + 9000 + 100 + 10 + 4$

(d) $2000000 + 200000 + 20000 + 1000 + 200 + 20 + 5$

5. (a) $78145 = 7 \text{ ten thousands} + 8 \text{ thousands} + 1 \text{ hundred} + 4 \text{ tens} + 5 \text{ ones.}$

- (b) $89065 = 80000 + 9000 + 0 + 60 + 5$.
- (c) $69803 = 6 \text{ ten thousands} + 9 \text{ thousands} + 8 \text{ hundreds} + 0 \text{ ten} + 3 \text{ ones}$.
- (d) $312067 = 3 \text{ lakhs} + 1 \text{ ten thousand} + 2 \text{ thousand} + 0 \text{ hundred} + 6 \text{ tens} + 7 \text{ ones}$.
- (e) $(3 \times 10000) + (5 \times 1000) + (4 \times 100) + (2 \times 10) + (9 \times 1) = 35429$
6. (a) Place value of $0 = 0$ (b) Place value of $2 = 200000$
7. 1000 hundred make a lakh.
8. 100 tens make a thousand.
9. (a) $3 \text{ thousands} + 9 \text{ thousands} = 1 \text{ ten thousand} 2 \text{ thousands}$.
- (b) $6 \text{ thousands} + 2 \text{ thousand} = 8 \text{ thousands}$.
- (c) $65 \text{ thousands} + 35 \text{ thousands} = 1 \text{ lakh}$.
- (d) $7 \text{ ten thousands} + 8 \text{ ten thousands} = 1 \text{ lakh} 5 \text{ ten thousands}$
- (e) $6 \text{ ten thousands} + 2 \text{ ten thousands} = 8 \text{ ten thousands}$.
- (f) $6 \text{ ten thousands} + 5 \text{ ten thousands} = 1 \text{ lakh} 1 \text{ ten thousand}$.

4. Addition of Numbers

Exercise 4 A

1. (a)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
4	4	1	2	1
+ 4	5	2	0	0
8	9	3	2	1

(b)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
2	3	4	5	8
+ 5	1	2	4	1
7	4	6	9	9
- (c)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
7	2	5	0	3
+ 4	4	0	9	2
7	6	5	9	5

(d)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
4	0	0	6	4
+ 4	8	7	1	3
8	8	7	7	7
- (e)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
8	7	6	5	4
	+	3	2	2
8	7	9	7	6

(f)

Tth	Th	H	T	O
9	0	7	0	4
+	3	2	0	1
9	3	9	0	5

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{2. (a) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \\
 + 2 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 3 \quad 7 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 8
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 5 \\
 + 3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 6 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 8 \quad 7
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 4 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 0 \quad 6 \\
 + 3 \quad 7 \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 7 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 3 \quad 0 \quad 8
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 \quad \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 7 \quad 2 \quad 4 \\
 + 8 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 8 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{3. (a) } 43264 \\
 + 22521 \\
 + 24012 \\
 \hline
 89797
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) } 63143 \\
 + 2523 \\
 + 1133 \\
 \hline
 66799
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) } 234565 \\
 + 42012 \\
 + 3220 \\
 \hline
 279797
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) } \quad \quad 24 \\
 + \quad 241 \\
 + 2310 \\
 + 24304 \\
 \hline
 26879
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e) } 123456 \\
 + 12332 \\
 + 1210 \\
 + 2000 \\
 \hline
 138998
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f) } \quad \quad \quad 5 \\
 + \quad \quad 50 \\
 + \quad 510 \\
 + 87104 \\
 \hline
 87669
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{4. (a) Tth Th H T O} \\
 4 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \\
 + 3 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 + \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 7 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) Tth Th H T O} \\
 5 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 + 4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 9 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 1 \\
 + 2 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 8 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 6
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) Tth Th H T O} \\
 1 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \\
 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 2 \\
 3 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 3 \\
 + \quad \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e) Tth Th H T O} \\
 1 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 2 \\
 3 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 4 \\
 3 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \\
 + 2 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 9 \quad 6 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 8
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f) Tth Th H T O} \\
 5 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 0 \quad 5 \\
 \quad 5 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 1 \\
 + 5 \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 0 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{5. (a)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 6 \\
 + 6 \quad 4 \quad 8 \quad 0 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \quad 1 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 2
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 5 \\
 + 2 \quad 4 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 6 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 4 \\
 + 5 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 9
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 5 \quad 2 \\
 + 3 \quad 9 \quad 6 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 4 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 1 \\
 + 9 \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 0
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f)} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad 9 \quad 3 \quad 8 \\
 + 5 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 8 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 5 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{6. (a)} \quad \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad 4 \quad 9 \\
 + 3 \quad 7 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 9 \quad 0 \quad 9 \quad 8
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \\
 + 2 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 5 \quad 6 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad \quad \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 8 \quad 5 \quad 8 \\
 + 8 \quad 4 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 2 \quad 0
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\
 \quad \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 9 \quad 6 \\
 + 2 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 \quad \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 4 \quad 0 \quad 3 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{7. (a)} \quad 23678 \\
 + 14972 \\
 + 55035 \\
 \hline
 \quad 93685
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad 468024 \\
 + 135791 \\
 + 56789 \\
 \hline
 \quad 660604
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad 12345 \\
 + 54325 \\
 + 445678 \\
 \hline
 \quad 512348
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad 56784 \\
 + 7654 \\
 + 454 \\
 \hline
 \quad 64892
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e)} \quad 4567 \\
 + 34567 \\
 + 234567 \\
 \hline
 \quad 273701
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f)} \quad 24680 \\
 + 678900 \\
 + 213140 \\
 \hline
 \quad 916720
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{8. (a)} \quad 66557 \\
 + 4447 \\
 + 337 \\
 + 27 \\
 \hline
 \quad 71368
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad 567897 \\
 + 43211 \\
 + 189458 \\
 + 214 \\
 \hline
 \quad 800780
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad 13579 \\
 + 24680 \\
 + 50321 \\
 + 11893 \\
 \hline
 \quad 100473
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \text{ (a)} \quad 12129 \\ + 24456 \\ + 96543 \\ \hline 133128 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(b)} \quad 34436 \\ + 5061 \\ + 343 \\ + 2 \\ \hline 39842 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(c)} \quad 710109 \\ + 94087 \\ + 4354 \\ + 76789 \\ + 235 \\ \hline 885574 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10. \text{ (a)} \quad 21122 \\ + 4571 \\ + 302 \\ + 3 \\ \hline 25998 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(b)} \quad 55123 \\ + 40612 \\ + 1721 \\ + 43 \\ \hline 97499 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(c)} \quad 36312 \\ + 43425 \\ + 11232 \\ \hline 90969 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 11. \text{ (a)} \quad 5432 \\ + 3169 \\ \hline 8601 \end{array}$$

Hence, 8601 = Eight thousand six hundred one.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(b)} \quad 20000 \\ 63000 \\ + 10000 \\ \hline 93000 \end{array}$$

Hence, 93000 = Ninety-three thousand.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(c)} \quad 106000 \\ 245000 \\ + 300900 \\ \hline 651900 \end{array}$$

Hence, 651900 = Six lakh fifty one thousand nine hundred.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(d)} \quad 30013 \\ + 8978 \\ \hline 38991 \end{array}$$

Hence, 38991 = Thirty-eight thousand nine hundred ninety one.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(e)} \quad 203001 \\ 14070 \\ + 5055 \\ \hline 222126 \end{array}$$

Hence, 222126 = Two lakh twenty-two thousand one hundred twenty six.

12. (a) 100200 (b) 0
(c) 678567 (d) 123456
(e) 0 (f) 878787

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Ans.

Exercise 4 B

1. The number which is 748 more than 66443 = 66443 + 748 = 67191

$$\begin{array}{r} 66443 \\ + 748 \\ \hline 67191 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required number = 67191

2. The number which is 172569 exceeds by 1526 = 172569 + 1526

$$\begin{array}{r} 172569 \\ + 1526 \\ \hline 174131 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required number
= 174131 **Ans.**

3. The number from which
1234 must be subtracted to
get 12345 = 1234 + 12345
= 13579

$$\begin{array}{r} 12345 \\ + 1234 \\ \hline 13579 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required number
= 13579 **Ans.**

4. Smallest six-digit number
= 100000
Largest three-digit number
= 999

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Sum} = 100000 \\ + \quad 999 \\ \hline 100999 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required sum is
100999. **Ans.**

5. Largest four-digit number
= 9999
Smallest three-digit number
= 100

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Sum} = 9999 \\ + 100 \\ \hline 10099 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required sum
= 10099 **Ans.**

6. Cost of plot = ₹ 563498
Cost of constructed building
= ₹ 876097

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Total cost} = \\ \text{₹ } 563498 \\ + \text{₹ } 876097 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 1439595 \end{array}$$

Hence, the total cost
= ₹ 1439595 **Ans.**

7. Number of boys = 485178
Number of girls = 196997
Total students =

$$\begin{array}{r} 485178 \\ + 196997 \\ \hline 682175 \end{array}$$

Hence, 682175 students in
all took the examination **Ans.**

8. Spectators in first row
= 16434
Spectators in second row
= 18683
Spectators in third row
= 22758
Total number of spectators =

$$\begin{array}{r} 16434 \\ 18683 \\ + 22758 \\ \hline 57875 \end{array}$$

Hence, total number of
spectators = 57875 **Ans.**

9. Men
= 345678 Women = 121345
Children = 98765

People were present at the
meeting = 345678

$$\begin{array}{r} 121345 \\ + 98765 \\ \hline 565788 \end{array}$$

Hence, 565788 people were
present at the meeting. **Ans.**

10. Deposit amount = ₹ 674589

A month later deposit
amount = ₹ 876195

Total amount =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 674589 \\ + \text{₹ } 876195 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 1550784 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 1550784 he deposited in the bank. **Ans.**

11. Cost of black and white TV = ₹ 3369

Cost of colour TV = ₹ 11789 more than ₹ 3369

Then, cost of colour TV =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 11789 \\ + \text{₹ } 3369 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 15158 \end{array}$$

Hence, cost of colour TV is ₹ 15158 **Ans.**

12. Weight of ordinary rice

= 215306 kg

Weight of basmati rice

= 173457 kg

Weight of wheat rice

= 462938 kg

Total weight =

$$\begin{array}{r} 215306 \text{ Kg} \\ 173457 \text{ Kg} \\ + 462938 \text{ Kg} \\ \hline 851701 \text{ Kg} \end{array}$$

Hence, 851701 kg is the total weight of grains in the granary. **Ans.**

13. Produced wheat in the year

2010 = 2340565 kg

Production increased every

year = 71050 kg

Increase in production in three years

$$\begin{array}{r} = 71050 \text{ kg} \\ 71050 \text{ kg} \\ + 71050 \text{ kg} \\ \hline 213150 \text{ kg} \end{array}$$

Production of wheat in year 2013

$$\begin{array}{r} = 2340565 \text{ kg} \\ 213150 \text{ kg} \\ \hline 2553715 \text{ kg} \end{array}$$

14. Rich man left money for his wife = ₹ 789615

Rich man left money for first son = ₹ 123456

Total money =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 789615 \\ + \text{₹ } 123456 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 913071 \end{array}$$

Money for second son =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 123456 \\ + \text{₹ } 78965 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 202421 \end{array}$$

Total money =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 913071 \\ + \text{₹ } 202421 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 1115492 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 1115492 men leave behind. **Ans.**

15. Number of soldiers in one

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{regiment} = 4567 \\ + 178 \\ \hline 4745 \end{array}$$

Total number of soldiers in second regiment =

$$\begin{array}{r} 2376 \\ + 291 \\ \hline 2667 \end{array}$$

Total number of soldiers in third regiment =

$$\begin{array}{r} 4851 \\ + 372 \\ \hline 5223 \end{array}$$

Total number of soldires in the three regiments now =

$$\begin{array}{r} 4745 \\ 2667 \\ +5223 \\ \hline 12635 \end{array}$$

Hence, 12635 is the total number of soldires in the three regiments now.

16. Total population =

$$\begin{array}{r} 376543 \\ 764612 \\ 943678 \\ +812345 \\ \hline 2897178 \end{array}$$

Hence, total population = 2897178

Ans.

17. Cost of a car = ₹ 205789

Cost of a motor-cycle = ₹ 42785

Cost of a scooter = ₹ 26875

Cost of a bicycle = ₹ 1432

Total cost = ₹ 205789

₹ 42785

₹ 26875

+ ₹ 1432

₹ 276881

Hence, ₹ 276881 spent by him.

Ans.

5. Subtraction of Numbers

Exercise 5 A

1. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 5 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 8 \\ - 4 \quad 5 \quad 0 \quad 6 \\ \hline 1 \quad 2 \quad 8 \quad 2 \end{array}$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 8 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 5 \\ - 5 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 3 \\ \hline 3 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 2 \end{array}$$

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 7 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 4 \\ - 5 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 0 \\ \hline 2 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

(d)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 5 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 6 \quad 2 \\ - 2 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 5 \\ \hline 3 \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 1 \quad 7 \end{array}$$

(e)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 9 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 8 \\ - 6 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 6 \\ \hline 3 \quad 0 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \end{array}$$

(f)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 9 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 6 \quad 9 \\ - \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 5 \\ \hline 9 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 4 \end{array}$$

2. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 9 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\ - 5 \quad 1 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 3 \\ \hline 4 \quad 6 \quad 3 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 1 \end{array}$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{L} \quad \text{Tth} \quad \text{Th} \quad \text{H} \quad \text{T} \quad \text{O} \\ 5 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 3 \\ - 2 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 3 \\ \hline 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 0 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 9 \quad 9 \quad 6 \\
 -2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 4
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 -3 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 8 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 7 \\
 -6 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 2 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 3 \quad 3
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 4 \\
 - \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 6 \quad 0 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{3. (a) } 1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5 \ 6 \\
 \quad -1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 2 \ 3 \ 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 2 \ 3
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) } 4 \ 5 \ 5 \ 5 \ 4 \\
 \quad -3 \ 2 \ 1 \ 0 \ 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 1 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5 \ 1
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) } 3 \ 9 \ 8 \ 7 \ 6 \\
 \quad -1 \ 8 \ 5 \ 4 \ 0 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \ 1 \ 3 \ 3 \ 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) } 7 \ 9 \ 9 \ 9 \ 6 \ 7 \\
 \quad -5 \ 4 \ 3 \ 2 \ 1 \ 7 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \ 5 \ 6 \ 7 \ 5 \ 0
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{4. Difference = } 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 5 \ 4 \\
 \quad -1 \ 1 \ 2 \ 2 \ 3 \\
 \hline
 \quad 6 \ 7 \ 7 \ 3 \ 1
 \end{array}$$

Hence, the difference = 67731

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{5. Difference = } 4 \ 6 \ 8 \ 9 \ 6 \ 7 \\
 \quad -2 \ 2 \ 2 \ 2 \ 4 \ 4 \\
 \hline
 \quad 2 \ 4 \ 6 \ 7 \ 2 \ 3
 \end{array}$$

Hence, the difference = 246723

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{6. (a) Tth Th H T O} \\
 5 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 8 \\
 -3 \quad 5 \quad 2 \quad 2 \quad 1 \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 0 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 7
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 7 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 5 \\
 -3 \quad 3 \quad 1 \quad 4 \quad 2 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \\
 - \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 4 \\
 \hline
 2 \quad 1 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 3
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{7. (a) Tth Th H T O} \\
 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 7 \\
 -2 \quad 9 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 8 \quad 8
 \end{array}
 \quad
 \begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) Tth Th H T O} \\
 7 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 5 \\
 - \quad 2 \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 7 \quad 2 \quad 4 \quad 7 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) Tth Th H T O} \\
 1 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \\
 - \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 7 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) Tth Th H T O} \\
 8 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 3 \\
 - 2 \quad 8 \quad 7 \quad 9 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 5 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 5 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e) Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 4 \quad 2 \\
 - 2 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 4 \quad 3 \\
 \hline
 3 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 9 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f) Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 4 \\
 - 5 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 9 \quad 5 \\
 \hline
 8 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{8. (a) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 3 \quad 3 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 6 \quad 5 \\
 - 1 \quad 4 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 1 \quad 8 \quad 1 \quad 0 \quad 8 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 1 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0 \\
 - \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 2 \\
 \hline
 8 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 8
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 8 \quad 2 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 - \quad \quad \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \\
 \hline
 8 \quad 2 \quad 5 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 5
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 5 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 - 1 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 8 \\
 \hline
 3 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 5 \quad 5 \quad 6
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 6 \quad 6 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 5 \quad 6 \\
 - 1 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9 \quad 7 \\
 \hline
 4 \quad 8 \quad 8 \quad 6 \quad 5 \quad 9
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f) L Tth Th H T O} \\
 5 \quad 0 \quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 5 \quad 4 \\
 - 1 \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 7 \quad 6 \quad 0 \\
 \hline
 3 \quad 7 \quad 7 \quad 2 \quad 9 \quad 4
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{9. (a) } 958822 \\
 - 99332 \\
 \hline
 859490
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) } 654321 \\
 - 66778 \\
 \hline
 587543
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) } 74321 \\
 - 35648 \\
 \hline
 38673
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d) } 97654 \\
 - 38899 \\
 \hline
 58755
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{10. } 94320 \\
 - 76765 \\
 \hline
 17555
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{11. } 853420 \\
 - 464646 \\
 \hline
 388774
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{12. } 888555 \\
 - 399678 \\
 \hline
 488877
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{13. (a) } 76429 \\
 - 42819 \\
 \hline
 33610
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b) } 91634 \\
 - 38923 \\
 \hline
 52711
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c) } 100084 \\
 - 80022 \\
 \hline
 20062
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 14. \quad 38609 \\ - 25304 \\ \hline 13305 \end{array}$$

Hence, 13305 = Thirteen thousand three hundred five.

Ans.

Exercise 5 B

1. The number to be added
= 73,956 - 16,789

$$\begin{array}{r} 73956 \\ - 16789 \\ \hline 57167 \end{array}$$

Hence, 57,167 should be added. **Ans.**

2. Difference
= 6,04,378 - 5,67,999

$$\begin{array}{r} 604378 \\ - 567999 \\ \hline 36379 \end{array}$$

Hence, 36379 is greater than 567999. **Ans.**

3. Sum of two number
= 9,87,654

One of the number = 99,765

Other number = 987654

$$\begin{array}{r} - 99765 \\ 987654 \\ \hline 887889 \end{array}$$

Hence, the other number is 887889. **Ans.**

4. The number to be subtracted
= 4,56,782 - 3,78,993
= 77,789

$$\begin{array}{r} 456782 \\ - 378993 \\ \hline 77789 \end{array}$$

Hence, 77789 must be subtracted. **Ans.**

5. People live in Vishal Nagar
= 6,86,217

People live in Chotapur
= 4,03,612

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Difference} = 686217 \\ - 403612 \\ \hline 282605 \end{array}$$

Hence, 282605 more people live in Vishal Nagar. **Ans.**

6. Produced electric bulbs in one year = 57,689

Produced electric bulbs in next year = 66,798

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Difference} = 66798 \\ - 57689 \\ \hline 9109 \end{array}$$

Hence, 9109 bulbs the factory's production increase in next year. **Ans.**

7. Sold eggs in 2013 = 35,287
Sold eggs in 2014 = 3,156 less than 35,287

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Then, Difference} = 35287 \\ - 3156 \\ \hline 32131 \end{array}$$

Hence, 32131 eggs were sold in 2014. **Ans.**

8. Cost of flat = ₹ 4,51,300

Mr. Murly has rupees

= ₹ 4,07,895

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Needed money} = \\ \text{₹ } 451300 \\ - \text{₹ } 407895 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 43405 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 43,405 more he needs to buy a flat. **Ans.**

9. Cost of machine = ₹ 4,23,000

Man needs money = ₹ 1,56,000 more than ₹ 4,23,000

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{He have money} = \quad \text{₹ } 4\ 2\ 3\ 0\ 0\ 0 \\ \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad - \text{₹ } 1\ 5\ 6\ 0\ 0\ 0 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \text{₹ } 2\ 6\ 7\ 0\ 0\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 2,67,000 money he has.

Ans.

10. Number of trees = 2,07,895

Number of teak trees = 83,649

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Number of other trees} = 2\ 0\ 7\ 8\ 9\ 5 \\ \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad - 8\ 3\ 6\ 4\ 9 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad 1\ 2\ 4\ 2\ 4\ 6 \end{array}$$

Hence, number of other trees are in a forest is 1,24,246.

Ans.

Exercise 5 C

1. (a) $6 + 3 - 5 = 9 - 5 = 4$

Ans.

(b) $7 - 2 + 3 = 7 + 3 - 2 = 10 - 2 = 8$

Ans.

(c) $75 + 68 - 55 = 143 - 55 = 88$

Ans.

(d) $14 + 11 - 12 = 25 - 12 = 13$

Ans.

(e) $189 - 95 + 125 = 189 + 125 - 95 = 314 - 95 = 219$

Ans.

(f) $428 + 318 - 287 = 746 - 287 = 459$

Ans.

(g) $165 - 55 + 40 = 165 + 40 - 55 = 205 - 55 = 150$

Ans.

(h) $233 - 125 - 18 = 108 - 18 = 90$

Ans.

(i) $1250 + 280 - 1235 = 1530 - 1235 = 295$

Ans.

(j) $1250 + 495 - 321 - 157 = 1745 - 321 - 157 = 1424 - 157 = 1267$

Ans.

(k) $298 + 596 - 293 - 392 = 894 - 293 - 392 = 601 - 392 = 209$

Ans.

(l) $1089 - 197 - 47 + 1256 = 1089 + 1256 - 197 - 47$

$$= 2345 - 197 - 47 = 2148 - 47 = 2101$$

Ans.

Exercise 5 D

1. Monthly salary from a private firm = ₹ 8460

Monthly Part-time salary from a printing press = ₹ 1345

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Total income} = \quad \text{₹ } 8\ 4\ 6\ 0 \\ \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad + \text{₹ } 1\ 3\ 4\ 5 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \text{₹ } 9\ 8\ 0\ 5 \end{array}$$

His monthly expenditure = ₹ 5230

He save money every month =

$$\begin{array}{r} ₹ 9805 \\ - ₹ 5230 \\ \hline ₹ 4575 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 4575 he save every month. **Ans.**

2. Shop A has packets of tea = 1200
 Shop B has packets of tea = 180 less than 1200
 \therefore Shop B has packets of tea = $\begin{array}{r} 1200 \\ - 180 \\ \hline 1020 \end{array}$

Shop C has packets of tea = 325 more than 1200
 \therefore Shop C has packets of tea = $\begin{array}{r} 1200 \\ + 325 \\ \hline 1525 \end{array}$

Total packets of tea = $\begin{array}{r} 1200 \\ 1020 \\ + 1525 \\ \hline 3745 \end{array}$

Hence, 3745 packets of tea these shops have. **Ans.**

3. Sum = $\begin{array}{r} 8263 \\ + 9152 \\ \hline 17415 \end{array}$
 Difference = $\begin{array}{r} 9152 \\ - 8263 \\ \hline 889 \end{array}$

Difference of these values

$$\begin{array}{r} = 17415 \\ - 889 \\ \hline 16526 \end{array}$$

Hence, 16526 is the sum of 8263 and 9152 greater than their difference. **Ans.**

4. Mr. B. bought house = ₹ 425000
 Mr. B spent rupees = ₹ 80580
 Total costs of house = $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 425000 \\ + ₹ 80580 \\ \hline ₹ 505580 \end{array}$

Mr. B Sold the house for rupees = ₹ 750000
 Difference = $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 750000 \\ - ₹ 505580 \\ \hline ₹ 244420 \end{array}$

Hence, ₹ 244420 he got than he had spent. **Ans.**

5. The number must be added = $\begin{array}{r} 19250 \\ - 11905 \\ \hline 7345 \end{array}$

Hence, 7345 must be added. **Ans.**

6. Mrs. C earns = ₹ 34248
 Mr. B earns = ₹ 24526 more than Mrs. C
 \therefore Mr. B earns = $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 24526 \\ + ₹ 34248 \\ \hline ₹ 58774 \end{array}$

Mr. A earns = ₹ 10222 less than ₹ 34248

∴ Mr. A earns =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 34248 \\ - \text{₹ } 10222 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 24026 \end{array}$$

Total earning =

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{₹ } 34248 \\ \text{₹ } 58774 \\ + \text{₹ } 24026 \\ \hline \text{₹ } 117048 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 117048 they earn altogether in a year. **Ans.**

7. Sum of the numbers = 10580 greater between two numbers = 6480

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Difference} = 10580 \\ - 6480 \\ \hline 4100 \end{array}$$

Hence, their difference = $6480 - 4100 = 2380$ **Ans.**

8. Sum of the numbers =

$$\begin{array}{r} 61235 \\ + 18790 \\ \hline 80025 \end{array}$$

Difference of the numbers =

$$\begin{array}{r} 61235 \\ - 18790 \\ \hline 42445 \end{array}$$

The number must be subtracted = 80025

$$\begin{array}{r} - 42445 \\ \hline 37580 \end{array}$$

Hence, 37580 must be subtracted. **Ans.**

6 Multiplication of Numbers

Exercise 6 A

1. (a) $96875 \times 1 = 96875$ (b) $5613 \times 3947 = 3947 \times 5613$
 (c) $(25 \times 42) \times 78 = 25 \times (42 \times 78)$ (d) $3578298 \times 0 = 0$
 (e) $0 \times 985627 = 0$ (f) $497256 \times 1 = 497256$
 (g) $275 \times (125 + 852) = 275 \times 125 + 275 \times 852$
 (h) $2485 \times 6154 \times 793 = 6154 \times 2485 \times 793$
2. (a) 4900 (b) 124600 (c) 1056400
 (d) 4327000 (e) 971200 (f) 22600
 (g) 694200 (h) 3125000 (i) 57232000
 (j) 11472000 (k) 3052000 (l) 4740000
3. (a) $4 \times 6817 \times 25 = 6817 \times (25 \times 4) = 6817 \times 100 = 681700$ **Ans.**
 (b) $2 \times 5469 \times 50 = 5469 \times (50 \times 2) = 5469 \times 100 = 546900$ **Ans.**
 (c) $25 \times 295 \times 20 = 295 \times (25 \times 20) = 295 \times 500 = 147500$ **Ans.**
 (d) $50 \times 873 \times 2 = 873 \times (50 \times 2) = 873 \times 100 = 87300$ **Ans.**
 (e) $8 \times 276 \times 25 = 276 \times (25 \times 8) = 276 \times 200 = 55200$ **Ans.**

$$(f) 2 \times 684 \times 50 = 684 \times (50 \times 2) = 684 \times 100 = 68400$$

Ans.

$$(g) 2 \times 485 \times 5 = 485 \times (5 \times 2) = 485 \times 10 = 4850$$

Ans.

$$(h) 5 \times 473 \times 4 = 473 \times (5 \times 4) = 473 \times 20 = 9460$$

Ans.

$$(i) 20 \times 7168 \times 5 = 7168 \times (5 \times 20) = 7168 \times 100 = 716800$$

Ans.

$$(j) 25 \times 219 \times 20 = 219 \times (25 \times 20) = 219 \times 500 = 109500$$

Ans.

$$(k) 50 \times 875 \times 8 = 875 \times (8 \times 50) = 875 \times 400 = 350000$$

Ans.

$$(l) 6 \times 234 \times 5 = 234 \times (5 \times 6) = 234 \times 30 = 7020$$

Ans.

4. (a) $127 \times 1000 = 127000$ (b) $650 \times 100 = 65000$
(c) $286 \times 2000 = 572000$ (d) $175 \times 6000 = 1050000$
(e) $684 \times 8000 = 684 \times 8 \times 1000 = 5472000$
(f) $258 \times 50 = 258 \times 5 \times 10 = 12900$
(g) $611 \times 200 = 611 \times 2 \times 100 = 122200$
(h) $982 \times 400 = 982 \times 4 \times 100 = 392800$
(i) $536 \times 600 = 536 \times 6 \times 100 = 321600$
(j) $475 \times 5000 = 475 \times 5 \times 1000 = 2375000$
(k) $750 \times 3000 = 750 \times 3 \times 1 \times 1000$
(l) $289 \times 4000 = 289 \times 4 \times 1000 = 1156000$
5. (a) $88 \times 1000 = 88000$ (b) $95 \times 1000 = 95000$
(c) $186 \times 1000 = 186000$ (d) $76 \times 1000 = 76000$
(e) $758 \times 1000 = 758000$ (f) $954 \times 1000 = 954000$
(g) $156 \times 1000 = 156000$ (h) $48 \times 1000 = 48000$
(i) $389 \times 1000 = 389000$ (j) $44 \times 1000 = 44000$
(k) $275 \times 1000 = 275000$ (l) $24 \times 1000 = 24000$

Exercise 6 B

1. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} 2301 \\ \times 13 \\ \hline 6903 \\ 23010 \\ \hline 29913 \end{array}$$
- (b)
$$\begin{array}{r} 1032 \\ \times 22 \\ \hline 2064 \\ 20640 \\ \hline 22704 \end{array}$$
- (c)
$$\begin{array}{r} 2123 \\ \times 32 \\ \hline 4246 \\ 63690 \\ \hline 67936 \end{array}$$
- (d)
$$\begin{array}{r} 3212 \\ \times 23 \\ \hline 9636 \\ 64240 \\ \hline 73876 \end{array}$$
- (e)
$$\begin{array}{r} 1232 \\ \times 12 \\ \hline 2464 \\ 12320 \\ \hline 14784 \end{array}$$
- (f)
$$\begin{array}{r} 1123 \\ \times 11 \\ \hline 1123 \\ 11230 \\ \hline 12353 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(g)} \quad 2322 \\ \quad \times 21 \\ \hline 2322 \\ 46440 \\ \hline 48762 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(h)} \quad 2032 \\ \quad \times 32 \\ \hline 4064 \\ 60960 \\ \hline 65024 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(i)} \quad 3124 \\ \quad \times 12 \\ \hline 6248 \\ 31240 \\ \hline 37488 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(j)} \quad 2231 \\ \quad \times 31 \\ \hline 2231 \\ 66930 \\ \hline 69161 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(k)} \quad 4223 \\ \quad \times 23 \\ \hline 12669 \\ 84460 \\ \hline 97129 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(l)} \quad 3213 \\ \quad \times 33 \\ \hline 9639 \\ 96390 \\ \hline 106029 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(m)} \quad 4232 \\ \quad \times 22 \\ \hline 8464 \\ 84640 \\ \hline 93104 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(n)} \quad 3023 \\ \quad \times 21 \\ \hline 3023 \\ 60460 \\ \hline 63483 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(o)} \quad 1043 \\ \quad \times 12 \\ \hline 2086 \\ 10430 \\ \hline 12516 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{2. (a)} \quad 321 \\ \quad \times 23 \\ \hline 963 \\ 6420 \\ \hline 7383 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(b)} \quad 432 \\ \quad \times 231 \\ \hline 432 \\ 12960 \\ 86400 \\ \hline 99792 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(c)} \quad 141 \\ \quad \times 112 \\ \hline 282 \\ 1410 \\ 14100 \\ \hline 15792 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(d)} \quad 123 \\ \quad \times 212 \\ \hline 246 \\ 1230 \\ 24600 \\ \hline 26076 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(e)} \quad 132 \\ \quad \times 231 \\ \hline 132 \\ 3960 \\ 26400 \\ \hline 30492 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(f)} \quad 1233 \\ \quad \times 123 \\ \hline 3699 \\ 24660 \\ 123300 \\ \hline 151659 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(g)} \quad 3321 \\ \quad \times 332 \\ \hline 6642 \\ 99630 \\ 996300 \\ \hline 1102572 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(h)} \quad 1132 \\ \quad \times 132 \\ \hline 2264 \\ 33960 \\ 113200 \\ \hline 149424 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(i)} \quad 1140 \\ \quad \times 222 \\ \hline 2280 \\ 22800 \\ 228000 \\ \hline 253080 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(j)} \quad 1223 \\
 \times 203 \\
 \hline
 3669 \\
 00000 \\
 244600 \\
 \hline
 248269
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(k)} \quad 3123 \\
 \times 321 \\
 \hline
 3123 \\
 62460 \\
 936900 \\
 \hline
 1002483
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(l)} \quad 1233 \\
 \times 322 \\
 \hline
 2466 \\
 24660 \\
 369900 \\
 \hline
 397026
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(m)} \quad 2323 \\
 \times 323 \\
 \hline
 6969 \\
 46460 \\
 696900 \\
 \hline
 750329
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(n)} \quad 3223 \\
 \times 223 \\
 \hline
 9669 \\
 64460 \\
 644600 \\
 \hline
 718729
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(o)} \quad 2233 \\
 \times 233 \\
 \hline
 6699 \\
 66990 \\
 446600 \\
 \hline
 520289
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{3. (a)} \quad 311 \\
 \times 23 \\
 \hline
 933 \\
 6220 \\
 \hline
 7153
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad 422 \\
 \times 11 \\
 \hline
 422 \\
 4220 \\
 \hline
 4642
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad 432 \\
 \times 22 \\
 \hline
 864 \\
 8640 \\
 \hline
 9504
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad 213 \\
 \times 13 \\
 \hline
 639 \\
 2130 \\
 \hline
 2769
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e)} \quad 312 \\
 \times 12 \\
 \hline
 624 \\
 3120 \\
 \hline
 3744
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f)} \quad 414 \\
 \times 12 \\
 \hline
 828 \\
 4140 \\
 \hline
 4968
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(g)} \quad 232 \\
 \times 122 \\
 \hline
 464 \\
 4640 \\
 23200 \\
 \hline
 28304
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(h)} \quad 312 \\
 \times 123 \\
 \hline
 936 \\
 6240 \\
 31200 \\
 \hline
 38376
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(i)} \quad 112 \\
 \times 321 \\
 \hline
 112 \\
 2240 \\
 33600 \\
 \hline
 35952
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(j)} \quad 1022 \\
 \times 232 \\
 \hline
 2044 \\
 30660 \\
 204400 \\
 \hline
 237104
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(k)} \quad 1234 \\
 \times 232 \\
 \hline
 2468 \\
 37020 \\
 246800 \\
 \hline
 286288
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(l)} \quad 3230 \\
 \times 231 \\
 \hline
 3230 \\
 96900 \\
 646000 \\
 \hline
 746130
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(m)} \quad 441 \\
 \times 121 \\
 \hline
 441 \\
 8820 \\
 \hline
 44100 \\
 \hline
 53361
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(n)} \quad 332 \\
 \times 222 \\
 \hline
 664 \\
 6640 \\
 \hline
 66400 \\
 \hline
 73704
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(o)} \quad 433 \\
 \times 122 \\
 \hline
 866 \\
 8660 \\
 \hline
 43300 \\
 \hline
 52826
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{4. (a)} \quad 1234 \\
 \times 121 \\
 \hline
 1234 \\
 24680 \\
 \hline
 123400 \\
 \hline
 149314
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad 2311 \\
 \times 123 \\
 \hline
 6933 \\
 46220 \\
 \hline
 231100 \\
 \hline
 284253
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad 3210 \\
 \times 221 \\
 \hline
 3210 \\
 64200 \\
 \hline
 642000 \\
 \hline
 709410
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad 4232 \\
 \times 212 \\
 \hline
 8464 \\
 42320 \\
 \hline
 846400 \\
 \hline
 897184
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e)} \quad 1233 \\
 \times 332 \\
 \hline
 2466 \\
 36990 \\
 \hline
 369900 \\
 \hline
 409356
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f)} \quad 2132 \\
 \times 123 \\
 \hline
 6396 \\
 42640 \\
 \hline
 213200 \\
 \hline
 262236
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(g)} \quad 4123 \\
 \times 223 \\
 \hline
 12369 \\
 82460 \\
 \hline
 824600 \\
 \hline
 919429
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(h)} \quad 1223 \\
 \times 203 \\
 \hline
 3669 \\
 00000 \\
 \hline
 244600 \\
 \hline
 248269
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(i)} \quad 3123 \\
 \times 231 \\
 \hline
 3123 \\
 93690 \\
 \hline
 624600 \\
 \hline
 721413
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{5.} \quad 313 \\
 \times 223 \\
 \hline
 939 \\
 6260 \\
 \hline
 62600 \\
 \hline
 69799
 \end{array}$$

Hence, 69799 = Sixty-nine thousand seven hundred ninety nine.

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{6.} \quad 232 \\
 \times 213 \\
 \hline
 696 \\
 2320 \\
 \hline
 46400 \\
 \hline
 49416
 \end{array}$$

Hence, 49416 = Forty-nine thousand four hundred sixteen.

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7. \quad 111 \\
 \times 500 \\
 \hline
 000 \\
 0000 \\
 55500 \\
 \hline
 55500
 \end{array}$$

Hence, 55500 = Fifty-five thousand five hundred.

Ans.

Exercise 6 C

1. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 343 \\
 \times 45 \\
 \hline
 1715 \\
 13720 \\
 \hline
 15435
 \end{array}$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 47 \\
 \times 426 \\
 \hline
 282 \\
 940 \\
 18800 \\
 \hline
 20022
 \end{array}$$

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 546 \\
 \times 63 \\
 \hline
 1638 \\
 32760 \\
 \hline
 34398
 \end{array}$$

(d)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 734 \\
 \times 43 \\
 \hline
 2202 \\
 29360 \\
 \hline
 31562
 \end{array}$$

(e)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 624 \\
 \times 34 \\
 \hline
 2496 \\
 18720 \\
 \hline
 21216
 \end{array}$$

(f)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 872 \\
 \times 654 \\
 \hline
 3488 \\
 43600 \\
 523200 \\
 \hline
 570288
 \end{array}$$

(g)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 266 \\
 \times 236 \\
 \hline
 1596 \\
 7980 \\
 53200 \\
 \hline
 62776
 \end{array}$$

(h)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 241 \\
 \times 345 \\
 \hline
 1205 \\
 9640 \\
 72300 \\
 \hline
 83145
 \end{array}$$

(i)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 347 \\
 \times 189 \\
 \hline
 3123 \\
 27760 \\
 34700 \\
 \hline
 65583
 \end{array}$$

2. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 7454 \\
 \times 43 \\
 \hline
 22362 \\
 298160 \\
 \hline
 320522
 \end{array}$$

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 5434 \\
 \times 34 \\
 \hline
 21736 \\
 163020 \\
 \hline
 184756
 \end{array}$$

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 2345 \\
 \times 29 \\
 \hline
 21105 \\
 46900 \\
 \hline
 68005
 \end{array}$$

(d)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 1357 \\
 \times 25 \\
 \hline
 6785 \\
 27140 \\
 \hline
 33925
 \end{array}$$

(e)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 4682 \\
 \times 54 \\
 \hline
 18728 \\
 234100 \\
 \hline
 252828
 \end{array}$$

(f)

$$\begin{array}{r}
 6241 \\
 \times 234 \\
 \hline
 24964 \\
 187230 \\
 1248200 \\
 \hline
 1460394
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(g)} \quad 2206 \\
 \times 156 \\
 \hline
 13236 \\
 110300 \\
 220600 \\
 \hline
 344136
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(h)} \quad 3428 \\
 \times 343 \\
 \hline
 10284 \\
 137120 \\
 1028400 \\
 \hline
 1175804
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(i)} \quad 1678 \\
 \times 246 \\
 \hline
 10068 \\
 67120 \\
 335600 \\
 \hline
 412788
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(j)} \quad 7658 \\
 \times 464 \\
 \hline
 30632 \\
 459480 \\
 3063200 \\
 \hline
 3553312
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(k)} \quad 989 \\
 \times 562 \\
 \hline
 1978 \\
 59340 \\
 494500 \\
 \hline
 555818
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(l)} \quad 682 \\
 \times 498 \\
 \hline
 5456 \\
 61380 \\
 272800 \\
 \hline
 339636
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(m)} \quad 5819 \\
 \times 326 \\
 \hline
 34914 \\
 116380 \\
 1745700 \\
 \hline
 1896994
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(n)} \quad 6847 \\
 \times 646 \\
 \hline
 41082 \\
 273880 \\
 4108200 \\
 \hline
 4423162
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(o)} \quad 6727 \\
 \times 256 \\
 \hline
 40362 \\
 336350 \\
 1345400 \\
 \hline
 1722112
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{3. (a)} \quad 798 \\
 \times 87 \\
 \hline
 5586 \\
 63840 \\
 \hline
 69426
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(b)} \quad 347 \\
 \times 95 \\
 \hline
 1735 \\
 31230 \\
 \hline
 32965
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(c)} \quad 676 \\
 \times 47 \\
 \hline
 4732 \\
 27040 \\
 \hline
 31772
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(d)} \quad 2176 \\
 \times 3000 \\
 \hline
 0000 \\
 00000 \\
 000000 \\
 6528000 \\
 \hline
 6528000
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(e)} \quad 246 \\
 \times 27 \\
 \hline
 1722 \\
 4920 \\
 \hline
 6642
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(f)} \quad 778 \\
 \times 55 \\
 \hline
 3890 \\
 38900 \\
 \hline
 42790
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(g)} \quad 677 \\
 \times 56 \\
 \hline
 4062 \\
 33850 \\
 \hline
 37912
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(h)} \quad 816 \\
 \times 58 \\
 \hline
 6528 \\
 40800 \\
 \hline
 47328
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(i)} \quad 872 \\
 \times 654 \\
 \hline
 3488 \\
 43600 \\
 523200 \\
 \hline
 570288
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(j)} \quad 3728 \\
 \times 287 \\
 \hline
 26096 \\
 298240 \\
 745600 \\
 \hline
 1069936
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(k)} \quad 575 \\
 \times 300 \\
 \hline
 000 \\
 0000 \\
 172500 \\
 \hline
 172500
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(l)} \quad 746 \\
 \times 810 \\
 \hline
 000 \\
 7460 \\
 596800 \\
 \hline
 604260
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(m)} \quad 3718 \\
 \times 289 \\
 \hline
 33462 \\
 297440 \\
 743600 \\
 \hline
 1074502
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(n)} \quad 210 \\
 \times 89 \\
 \hline
 1890 \\
 16800 \\
 \hline
 18690
 \end{array}$$

4. (a) $13 \times 20 \times 15 = 13 \times 300 = 3900$ **Ans.**
 (b) $5 \times 40 \times 8 \times 15 = 200 \times 120 = 24000$ **Ans.**
 (c) $4 \times 5 \times 6 \times 12 = 20 \times 72 = 1440$ **Ans.**
 (d) $30 \times 15 \times 5 = 30 \times 75 = 2250$ **Ans.**
 (e) $8 \times 4 \times 5 \times 15 = 4 \times 5 \times 8 \times 15 = 120 \times 20 = 2400$ **Ans.**
 (f) $6 \times 5 \times 14 = 30 \times 14 = 420$ **Ans.**
 (g) $25 \times 4 \times 9 = 100 \times 9 = 900$ **Ans.**
 (h) $12 \times 5 \times 50 = 60 \times 50 = 3000$ **Ans.**
 (i) $15 \times 4 \times 60 = 60 \times 60 = 3600$ **Ans.**

5. Price of a parker pen

$$= ₹ 432$$

∴ Price of 132 parker pens

=

$$\begin{array}{r}
 ₹ 432 \\
 \times 132 \\
 \hline
 864 \\
 12960 \\
 43200 \\
 \hline
 ₹ 57024
 \end{array}$$

Hence, the price of 132 parker pens are ₹ 57024 **Ans.**

6. An aeroplane carry

$$\text{passengers} = 457$$

∴ 24 aeroplane carry

$$\text{passengers} =$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 457 \\
 \times 24 \\
 \hline
 1828 \\
 9140 \\
 \hline
 10968
 \end{array}$$

Hence 24 aeroplane carry 10968 passengers. **Ans.**

7. Used petrol for a flight

$$= 246 \text{ l}$$

Used petrol for 124 flights =

$$\begin{array}{r}
 246 \text{ l} \\
 \times 124 \\
 \hline
 984 \\
 4920 \\
 24600 \\
 \hline
 30504 \text{ l}
 \end{array}$$

Hence, 30504 litres petrol it used. **Ans.**

8. Capacity of a fridge = 225 l

Capacity of 64 fridges =

$$\begin{array}{r} 225\text{ l} \\ \times 64 \\ \hline 900 \\ 13500 \\ \hline 14400\text{ l} \end{array}$$

Hence, 14400 litres is the capacity of 64 fridges. **Ans.**

9. Sections = 25

Each section has shelves

= 40

Each shelves contains books

= 248

∴ Total books

= $25 \times 40 \times 248 = 1000 \times 248$

= 248000

Hence, 248000 books are

there in the library. **Ans.**

10. Train travels in an hour

= 135 km

Train travels in 28 hours =

$$\begin{array}{r} 135\text{ km} \\ \times 28 \\ \hline 1080 \\ 2700 \\ \hline 3780\text{ km} \end{array}$$

Hence, required distance

= 3780 km. **Ans.**

7. Division of Numbers

Exercise 7 A

1.

	First division fact	Second division fact
(a) $5 \times 7 = 35$	$35 \div 5 = 7$	$35 \div 7 = 5$
(b) $8 \times 8 = 40$	$40 \div 8 = 5$	$40 \div 5 = 8$
(c) $7 \times 9 = 63$	$63 \div 7 = 9$	$63 \div 9 = 7$
(d) $3 \times 7 = 21$	$21 \div 3 = 7$	$21 \div 7 = 3$
(e) $5 \times 9 = 45$	$45 \div 5 = 9$	$45 \div 9 = 5$
(f) $3 \times 8 = 24$	$24 \div 3 = 8$	$24 \div 8 = 3$

2. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 5 \overline{) 45} \\ \underline{-45} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$45 \div 5 = 9$$

Hence, quotients = **9Ans.**

(c)
$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 6 \overline{) 24} \\ \underline{-24} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$24 \div 6 = 4$$

Hence, quotients = **4Ans.**

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 8 \overline{) 48} \\ \underline{-48} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$48 \div 8 = 6$$

Hence, quotients = **6Ans.**

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 9 \overline{) 72} \\ \underline{-72} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$72 \div 9 = 8$$

Hence, quotients = **8Ans.**

$$(e) \begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 4 \overline{) 32} \\ \underline{-32} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$32 \div 4 = 8$$

Hence, quotients = 8 **Ans.**

$$(f) \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 9 \overline{) 63} \\ \underline{-63} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$63 \div 9 = 7$$

Hence, quotients = 7 **Ans.**

$$(g) \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 9 \overline{) 18} \\ \underline{-18} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$18 \div 9 = 2$$

Hence, quotients = 2 **Ans.**

$$(h) \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 6 \overline{) 6} \\ \underline{-6} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$6 \div 6 = 1$$

Hence, quotients = 1 **Ans.**

$$(i) \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 6 \overline{) 54} \\ \underline{-54} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$54 \div 6 = 9$$

Hence, quotients = 9 **Ans.**

$$(j) \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 4 \overline{) 16} \\ \underline{-16} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$16 \div 4 = 4$$

Hence, quotients = 4 **Ans.**

$$(k) \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 5 \overline{) 10} \\ \underline{-10} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$10 \div 5 = 2$$

Hence, quotients = 2 **Ans.**

$$(l) \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 7 \overline{) 28} \\ \underline{-28} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$28 \div 7 = 4$$

Hence, quotients = 4 **Ans.**

Exercise 7 B

$$1. (a) \begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 10 \overline{) 50} \\ \underline{-50} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$50 \div 10 = 5$$

Hence, quotient = 5 **Ans.**

$$(b) \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 10 \overline{) 30} \\ \underline{-30} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$30 \div 10 = 3$$

Hence, quotient = 3 **Ans.**

$$(c) \begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 10 \overline{) 80} \\ \underline{-80} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$80 \div 10 = 8$$

Hence, quotient = 8 **Ans.**

$$(d) \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 10 \overline{) 100} \\ \underline{-100} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$100 \div 10 = 10$$

Hence, quotient = 10 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(e)} \quad 13 \\ 10 \overline{) 130} \\ \underline{-10} \downarrow \\ 30 \\ \underline{-30} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$130 \div 10 = 13$$

Hence, quotient = 13 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(f)} \quad 22 \\ 10 \overline{) 220} \\ \underline{-20} \downarrow \\ 20 \\ \underline{-20} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$220 \div 10 = 22$$

Hence, quotient = 22 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(g)} \quad 6 \\ 10 \overline{) 60} \\ \underline{-60} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$60 \div 10 = 6$$

Hence, quotient = 6 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(h)} \quad 4 \\ 10 \overline{) 40} \\ \underline{-40} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$40 \div 10 = 4$$

Hence, quotient = 4 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(i)} \quad 9 \\ 10 \overline{) 90} \\ \underline{-90} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$90 \div 10 = 9$$

Hence, quotient = 9 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(j)} \quad 112 \\ 10 \overline{) 1120} \\ \underline{-10} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 12 \downarrow \\ \underline{-10} \downarrow \\ 20 \\ \underline{-20} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$1120 \div 10 = 112$$

Hence, quotient = 112 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(k)} \quad 152 \\ 10 \overline{) 1520} \\ \underline{-10} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 52 \downarrow \\ \underline{-50} \downarrow \\ 20 \\ \underline{-20} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$1520 \div 10 = 152$$

Hence, quotient = 152 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(l)} \quad 703 \\ 10 \overline{) 7030} \\ \underline{-70} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 30 \\ \underline{-30} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$7030 \div 10 = 703$$

Hence, quotient = 703 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(m)} \quad 341 \\ 10 \overline{) 3410} \\ \underline{-30} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 41 \downarrow \\ \underline{-40} \downarrow \\ 10 \\ \underline{-10} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$3410 \div 10 = 341$$

Hence, quotient = 341 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(n)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 765 \\ 10 \overline{) 7650} \\ \underline{-70} \downarrow \\ 65 \downarrow \\ \underline{-60} \\ 50 \\ \underline{-50} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

7650 ÷ 10 = 765
Hence, quotient = 765 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(o)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 619 \\ 10 \overline{) 6190} \\ \underline{-60} \downarrow \\ 19 \downarrow \\ \underline{-10} \\ 90 \\ \underline{-90} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

6190 ÷ 10 = 619
Hence, quotient = 619 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(p)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 30 \overline{) 180} \\ \underline{-180} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

180 ÷ 30 = 6
Hence, quotient = 6 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(q)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 70 \overline{) 210} \\ \underline{-210} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

210 ÷ 70 = 3
Hence, quotient = 3 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(r)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 70 \overline{) 560} \\ \underline{-560} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

560 ÷ 70 = 8
Hence, quotient = 8 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(s)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 20 \overline{) 60} \\ \underline{-60} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

60 ÷ 20 = 3
Hence, quotient = 3 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(t)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 40 \overline{) 80} \\ \underline{-80} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

80 ÷ 40 = 2
Hence, quotient = 2 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(u)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 20 \overline{) 180} \\ \underline{-180} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

180 ÷ 20 = 9
Hence, quotient = 9 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(v)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 30 \overline{) 900} \\ \underline{-90} \downarrow \\ 00 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

900 ÷ 30 = 30
Hence, quotient = 30 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(w)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 20 \overline{) 800} \\ \underline{-80} \downarrow \\ 00 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

800 ÷ 20 = 40
Hence, quotient = 40 **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{(x)} \quad \begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 80 \overline{) 320} \\ \underline{-320} \\ 0 \end{array}
 \end{array}$$

320 ÷ 80 = 4
Hence, quotient = 4 **Ans.**

Exercise 7 C

1. (a) $86 \div 29$ is approximately $90 \div 30 = 9 \div 3 = 3$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 3. **Ans.**
- (b) $81 \div 17$ is approximately $80 \div 20 = 8 \div 2 = 4$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 4. **Ans.**
- (c) $86 \div 26$ is approximately $90 \div 30 = 9 \div 3 = 3$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 3. **Ans.**
- (d) $190 \div 24$ is approximately $190 \div 20$, which is approximately 9.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 9. **Ans.**
- (e) $715 \div 23$ is approximately $720 \div 20 = 72 \div 2 = 36$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 36. **Ans.**
- (f) $279 \div 31$ is approximately $280 \div 30 = 28 \div 3$, which is approximately 9.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 9. **Ans.**
- (g) $661 \div 52$ is approximately $660 \div 50 = 66 \div 5$, which is approximately 13.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 13. **Ans.**
- (h) $504 \div 66$ is approximately $500 \div 70 = 50 \div 7$, which is approximately 7.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 7. **Ans.**
- (i) $427 \div 26$ is approximately $420 \div 30 = 42 \div 3 = 13$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 13. **Ans.**
- (j) $275 \div 25$ is approximately $270 \div 30 = 27 \div 3 = 9$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 9. **Ans.**
- (k) $632 \div 33$ is approximately $630 \div 30 = 63 \div 3 = 21$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 21. **Ans.**
- (l) $390 \div 42$ is approximately $400 \div 40 = 40 \div 4 = 10$
Thus, the estimated quotient is 10. **Ans.**
- (m) $858 \div 39$ is approximately $900 \div 40 = 90 \div 4$, which is approximately 22.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 22. **Ans.**
- (n) $758 \div 32$ is approximately $800 \div 30 = 80 \div 3$, which is approximately 26.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 26. **Ans.**
- (o) $868 \div 37$ is approximately $900 \div 40 = 90 \div 4$, which is approximately 22.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 22. **Ans.**
- (p) $729 \div 29$ is approximately $730 \div 30 = 73 \div 3$, which is approximately 24.
Thus, the estimated quotient is 24. **Ans.**

(q) $762 \div 28$ is approximately $= 760 \div 30 = 76 \div 3$, which is approximately 25.

Thus, the estimated quotient is 25.

Ans.

(r) $643 \div 38$ is approximately $640 \div 40 = 64 \div 4 = 16$

Thus, the estimated quotient is 16.

Ans.

2. Production of cloth mill in April month = 15780 metres
 Production of cloth mill in April month everyday
 $= 15780 \div 30$

$$\begin{array}{r} 526 \\ 30 \overline{) 15780} \\ \underline{-150} \downarrow \\ 78 \downarrow \\ \underline{-60} \downarrow \\ 180 \\ \underline{-180} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, 526 m cloth is the daily production of the mill.

Ans.

3. Number of rows = 264
 Number of soldiers = 53064
 Number of soldiers in each row = $53064 \div 264$

$$\begin{array}{r} 201 \\ 264 \overline{) 53064} \\ \underline{-528} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 264 \\ \underline{-264} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, 201 soldiers were standing in each row. **Ans.**

4. Total huts = 101
 Total cost of huts = ₹ 816282
 Cost of each hut = $\text{₹ } 816282 \div 101$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8082 \\ 101 \overline{) 816282} \\ \underline{-808} \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow \\ 828 \downarrow \\ \underline{-808} \downarrow \\ 202 \\ \underline{-202} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 8082 was spent on building each hut. **Ans.**

5. Dividend = 5984
 Divisor = 34

$$\begin{array}{r} 176 \\ 34 \overline{) 5984} \\ \underline{-34} \downarrow \downarrow \\ 258 \downarrow \\ \underline{-238} \downarrow \\ 204 \\ \underline{-204} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, the quotient is 176. **Ans.**

6. Dividend = 89012
 Quotient = 17

$$\begin{array}{r} 5236 \\ 17 \overline{) 89012} \\ \underline{-85} \\ 40 \\ \underline{-34} \\ 61 \\ \underline{-51} \\ 102 \\ \underline{-102} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, the divisor = 5236 **Ans.**

7. Divisor = 27, Quotient = 103,
Remainder = 7
Dividend = Divisor \times
Quotient + Remainder
= $27 \times 103 + 7$
= $2781 + 7 = 2788$
Hence, the number = 2788

Ans.

8. Divisor = 357, Quotient
= 29, Remainder = 0
Dividend = Divisor \times
Quotient + Remainder
= $357 \times 29 + 0 = 10353$
Hence, the dividend
= 10353.

Ans.

9. Product of two numbers
= 13260
One of the number = 204
Hence, other number
= $13260 \div 204$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 204 \overline{) 13260} \\ \underline{-1224} \\ 1020 \\ \underline{-1020} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, the other number
= 65

10. Sum of the number
= 380
smaller number = 125
Then, other number
= $380 - 125 = 255$
Product of the
numbers
= $125 \times 255 = 31875$
Hence, the product of
the numbers is 31875.

Ans.

11. Total money
= ₹ 271355
Total children
= $4 + 3 = 7$
Each child get money
= ₹ $271355 \div 7$
= ₹ 38765

$$\begin{array}{r} 38765 \\ 7 \overline{) 271355} \\ \underline{-21} \\ 61 \\ \underline{-56} \\ 53 \\ \underline{-49} \\ 45 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 35 \\ \underline{-35} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, ₹ 38765 each child get **Ans.**

12. Product of two numbers = 13260
One of the number = 204
Then, other number = $13260 \div 204$
= 65
The sum of the number
= $204 + 65 = 269$

$$\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 204 \overline{) 13260} \\ \underline{-1224} \\ 1020 \\ \underline{-1020} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Hence, the sum of the two number
is 269. **Ans.**

13. Difference of two numbers = 345
The greater number = 630
Difference = $630 - 345 = 285$
The product of the numbers
= $345 \times 285 = 98325$
Hence, the product of the two
numbers = 98325 **Ans.**

Progress With Maths-4

Skill Test-1

1 .

Hindu-Arabic Numeral	40	49	68	11	97	799	55
Roman numeral	XL	XLIX	LXVI II	XI	XCV II	LXXI X	LV

2. (a) V (b) X (c) XXXVII
3. (a) $XLIV < 9 \times 6$ (b) $LXX > 100 - 36$ (c) $81 - 32 < L$
4. (a) XC (b) LXIII (c) XLV
5. (a) four (b) six (c) six
6. (a) The place value of 9 = 9000000
The place value of 6 = 60000
Difference = $9000000 - 60000 = 8940000$
Hence, Difference = 8940000 **Ans.**
- (b) The place value of 5 = 500000
The place value of 7 = 700 **Ans.**
7. (a) 66967, 68967, 70967, 72967, 74967, 76967
(b) 97097, 98097, 99097, 100097, 101097, 102097
(c) 98565, 98575, 98585, 95595, 98605, 98615
8. (a) False (b) False (c) True
9. (a) The number must be added = $60150 - 48461 = 11689$
Hence, 11689 must be added. **Ans.**
- (b) 1 lakh more than 60666 = $100000 - 60666 = 39334$
Hence, 39334 is 1 lakh more than 60666. **Ans.**
- (c) The number must be subtracted = $50000 - 28364 = 21636$
Hence, 21636 must be subtracted. **Ans.**
10. Cost of 18 tickets = ₹ 86886
 \therefore Cost of 1 ticket = $\text{₹ } 86886 \div 18 = \text{₹ } 4827$
Hence, the cost of one ticket = ₹ 4827. **Ans.**
11. Minutes in month of April = $30 \times 24 \times 60 = 720 \times 60 = 43200$
Hence, 43200 minutes are there in month of April. **Ans.**
12. Greatest 4-digit number = 9999
Smallest 2-digit number = 10
Multiplication = $9999 \times 10 = 99990$. **Ans.**

13. (a) $10646 \div 47$

$$\begin{array}{r} 226 \\ 47 \overline{) 10646} \\ \underline{-94} \\ 124 \\ \underline{-94} \\ 306 \\ \underline{-282} \\ 24 \end{array}$$

Hence, Quotient = 226 and
Remainder = 24 **Ans.**

(b) $79041 \div 53$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1491 \\ 53 \overline{) 79041} \\ \underline{-53} \\ 260 \\ \underline{-212} \\ 484 \\ \underline{-477} \\ 71 \\ \underline{-53} \\ 18 \end{array}$$

Hence, Quotient = 1491 and
Remainder = 18 **Ans.**

(c) $603505 \div 86$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7017 \\ 86 \overline{) 603505} \\ \underline{-602} \\ 150 \\ \underline{-86} \\ 645 \\ \underline{-602} \\ 43 \end{array}$$

Hence, Quotient = 7017 and
Remainder = 43 **Ans.**

14. (i) (b) 35 (ii) (d) 15600
(iii) (b) 173 (iv) (a) 50
(v) (a) $180 \div 15 = 12$ (vi)
(b) 1 (vii) (d) ten-thousands
(viii) (c) X cannot be
subtracted from L.
(ix) (a) 5000
(x) (b) 25514
(xi) (d) 3293 (xii) (d) 48

8. Multiples And Factors

Exercise 8A

- (a) $3 \times 5 = 15$; so 15 is multiple of 3 and 5.
(b) $2 \times 4 \times 5 = 40$; so 40 is multiple of 2, 4 and 5.
(c) $7 \times 2 = 14$; so 14 is multiple of 7 and 2.
(d) $4 \times 9 = 36$; so 36 is a multiple of 4 and 9.
- (a) Multiple of 5 are 15, 20 (b) Multiples of 10 are 20, 90, 100
- 16 4. 60 5. 9 6. 36 7. 2, 4, 6
8. 3, 6, 9, 12 9. 4, 8, 12, 16, 20 10. 7, 14, 21, 28, 35, 42
11. 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 12. 8, 16, 24 13. (i) 8, (iii) 9, (iv) 4
14. (a) 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 (b) 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36
15. (a) even (b) odd (c) odd (d) even
16. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
17. 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151
18. 38 19. 51 20. 98 21. 101 22. 72

23. 109 24. (a) 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20
 (b) 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98
 (c) 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19
 (d) 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99
 (e) 1 (f) 2
24. (a) The first ten even numbers are 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20. **Ans.**
 (b) The lastter two digit even numbers are 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98. **Ans.**
 (c) The first tesodd numbers are 1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17,19. **Ans.**
 (d) The last ter two digit odd numbers are 81,83,85,87,89,91,93,95,99. **Ans.**
 (e) The smdlest odd numbers is 1. **Ans.**
 (f) The smallest even number is 2. **Ans.**
25. (a) 42 (b) 120
26. (a) (3), (5), (7), 6, 8 (b) (17), (1), 16, 10, 4, 2

Exercise 8 B

1. (a) $9 \times 7 = 63$. So, 9 and 7 are factors of 63.
 (b) $12 \times 6 = 72$. So, 12 and 6 are factors of 72.
 (c) $6 \times 8 = 48$. So, 6 and 8 are factors of 48.
 (d) $15 \times 6 = 90$. So, 15 and 6 are factors of 90.
2. (a) $14 = 1 \times 14$ and $14 = 2 \times 7$ ∴ The factors of 14 are 1, 2, 7, 14. **Ans.**
 (b) $25 = 1 \times 25$ and $25 = 5 \times 5$ ∴ The factors of 25 are 1, 5, 25. **Ans.**
 (c) $40 = 1 \times 40$; $40 = 2 \times 20$; $40 = 4 \times 10$; $40 = 5 \times 8$
 ∴ The factors of 40 are 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 20, 40. **Ans.**
 (d) $64 = 1 \times 64$; $64 = 2 \times 32$; $64 = 4 \times 16$; $64 = 8 \times 8$
 ∴ The factors of 64 are 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64. **Ans.**
 (e) $100 = 1 \times 100$; $100 = 2 \times 50$; $100 = 4 \times 25$; $100 = 5 \times 20$;
 $100 = 10 \times 10$
 ∴ The factors of 100 are 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 20, 25, 50, 100. **Ans.**
 (f) $125 = 1 \times 125$ $125 = 5 \times 25$
 ∴ The factors of 125 are 1, 5, 25, 125. **Ans.**
3. (a) $32 = 2 \times 16$ $32 = 4 \times 8$
 ∴ The three factors of 32 are 2, 4, 8. **Ans.**
 (b) $48 = 2 \times 24$ $48 = 4 \times 12$
 ∴ The three factors of 48 are 2, 4, 12. **Ans.**
 (c) $64 = 2 \times 32$ $64 = 4 \times 16$
 ∴ The three factors of 64 are 2, 4, 16. **Ans.**

- (d) $84 = 2 \times 42$ $84 = 4 \times 21$
 \therefore The three factors of 84 are 2, 4, 21. **Ans.**
- (e) $124 = 2 \times 62$ $124 = 4 \times 31$
 \therefore The three factors of 124 are 2, 4, 31. **Ans.**
- (f) $700 = 2 \times 350$ $700 = 4 \times 175$
Hence, the three factors of 700 are 2, 4, 175. **Ans.**
4. (a) $18 = 2 \times 9$ $18 = 3 \times 6$
Hence, the four factors of 18 are 2, 3, 6, 9. **Ans.**
- (b) $42 = 2 \times 21$ $42 = 6 \times 7$
Hence, the four factors of 42 are 2, 6, 7, 21. **Ans.**
- (c) $72 = 2 \times 36$ $72 = 6 \times 12$
Hence, the four factors of 72 are 2, 6, 12, 36. **Ans.**
- (d) $112 = 2 \times 56$ $112 = 4 \times 28$
Hence, the four factors of 112 are 2, 4, 28, 56. **Ans.**
- (e) $256 = 2 \times 128$ $256 = 4 \times 64$
Hence, the four factors of 256 are 2, 4, 64, 128. **Ans.**
- (f) $640 = 2 \times 320$ $640 = 4 \times 160$
Hence, the four factors of 640 are 2, 4, 160, 320. **Ans.**
5. 1, 2, 4, 7, 14
6. (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) No (d) Yes (e) Yes

Exercise 8 C

1. (a) 100, 524 (b) 346, 4, 5002, 10100
(c) 4, 8, 6 (d) 24, 30
2. (a) 10, 30, 70 (b) 1200, 470
3. (a) 732 (b) 12345, 3150 (c) 12, 45, 96 (d) 6, 9
4. (a) 110, 215, 870, 900 (b) 1235, 3550, 6065
(c) 10, 35, 60, 95 (d) 5
5. Yes, the numbers 6042 and 4186 are divisible by 2.
Sum of the number = $6042 + 4186 = 10228$
Hence, yes their sum also divisible by 2. **Ans.**
6. Yes the numbers 3450 and 6666 are divisible by 2.
Sum of the number = $3450 + 6666 = 10116$
Hence, yes their sum also divisible by 2. **Ans.**
7. (a) 20, 40, 60, 80, 90 (b) 20, 40, 60, 80, 90
8. The number of days of April, June, September, November are divisible by 2 as well as 5.
9. (a) 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
(b) 40, 45, 50 (c) 40, 50 (d) 40, 50 (e) 40, 50
(f) 36, 42, 48, 54

10. (a) $1456 + 4 = 1460$
 $\therefore 1460$ divisible by 5. Hence, the required number is 4. **Ans.**
 (b) $43217 + 3 = 43220$
 $\therefore 43220$ divisible by 5. Hence, the required number is 3. **Ans.**
 (c) $100003 + 2 = 100005$
 $\therefore 100005$ divisible by 5. Hence, the required number is 2. **Ans.**
11. (a) $1234 - 4 = 1230$
 $\therefore 1230$ divisible by 10. Hence, the required number is 4. **Ans.**
 (b) $45679 - 9 = 45670$
 $\therefore 45670$ divisible by 10. Hence, the required number is 9. **Ans.**
 (c) $90003 - 3 = 90000$
 $\therefore 90000$ divisible by 10. Hence, the required number is 3. **Ans.**

Exercise 8 D

1. (a) The ones place number is 6
 So, the number 7826 is divisible by 2. **Ans.**
 (b) The ones place number is 9.
 So, the number 3549 is not divisible by 2. **Ans.**
 (c) The ones place number is 6.
 So, the number 25286 is divisible by 2. **Ans.**
 (d) The ones place number is 2.
 So, the number 112 is divisible by 2. **Ans.**
2. (a) The sum of all numbers $= 2 + 8 + 5 + 6 = 21$
 Since 21 is divisible by 3. So the number 2856 is divisible by 3. **Ans.**
 (b) The sum of all numbers $= 5 + 6 + 3 + 1 = 15$
 Since, 15 is divisible by 3. So the number is 5631 is divisible by 3. **Ans.**
 (c) The sum of all numbers $= 8 + 6 + 0 + 0 = 14$
 Since, 14 is not divisible by 3. So, the number 8600 is not divisible by 3. **Ans.**
 (d) The sum of all numbers $= 9 + 8 + 6 + 6 = 29$
 Since, 29 is not divisible by 3. So, the number 9866 is not divisible by 3. **Ans.**
3. (a) The ones place number is 8.
 So, the number 5628 is not divisible by 5. **Ans.**
 (b) The ones place number is 0.
 So, the number 2350 is divisible by 5. **Ans.**

- (c) The ones place number is 6.
So, the number 9876 is not divisible by 5. **Ans.**
- (d) The ones place of the number is 5.
So, the number 3345 is divisible by 5. **Ans.**
4. (a) The sum all of the number $= 1 + 5 + 6 + 6 = 18$
Since, 18 is divisible by 6. So, the number 1566 is divisible by 6. **Ans.**
- (b) The sum of all of the number $= 2 + 3 + 8 + 3 + 6 = 22$
Since, 22 is not divisible by 6. So, the number 23836 is not divisible by 6. **Ans.**
- (c) The sum of all of the number $= 5 + 5 + 4 + 4 = 18$
Since, 18 is divisible by 6. So, the number 5544 is divisible by 6. **Ans.**
- (d) The sum of all of the number $= 4 + 0 + 8 + 7 + 2 = 21$
Since, 21 is not divisible by 6. So, the number 40872 is not divisible by 6. **Ans.**
5. (a) The sum all of the number $= 7 + 8 + 8 + 4 = 27$
Since, 27 is divisible by 9. So, the number 7884 is divisible by 9. **Ans.**
- (b) The sum all of the number $= 6 + 0 + 3 + 0 + 9 = 18$
Since, 18 is divisible by 9. So, the number 60309 is divisible by 9. **Ans.**
- (c) The sum all of the number $= 1 + 7 + 8 + 2 = 18$
Since, 18 is divisible by 9. So, the number 1782 is divisible by 9. **Ans.**
- (d) The sum all of the number $= 1 + 7 + 3 + 1 = 12$
Since, 12 is not divisible by 9. So, the number 1731 is not divisible by 9. **Ans.**
6. (a) 60, (b) 50, (c) 120, (d) 155
7. (a) 40, (b) 48, (f) 64
8. (a) 7, 14, 21, 28
(b) 5, 10, 15, 20
(c) 16, 32, 48, 64
9. (a) 23, 29 (b) 31, 37
10. (a) 26, 28, 30, 32, 34
(b) 50, 54, 56, 58

9. Highest Common Factor

Exercise 9 A

1. (a) All factors of 10 and 15.
 $10 = 1 \times 10 = 2 \times 5$ and $15 = 1 \times 15 = 3 \times 5$
All factors of 10 = 1, 2, 5, 10
All factors of 15 = 1, 3, 5, 15
The highest common factors of 10 and 15 are 5. **Ans.**
- (b) All factors of 8 and 12.
 $8 = 1 \times 8 = 2 \times 4$ and $12 = 1 \times 12 = 3 \times 4$
All factors of 8 = 1, 2, 4, 8
All factors of 12 = 1, 3, 4, 12
The highest common factors of 8 and 12 are 4. **Ans.**
- (c) All factors of 14 and 21.
 $14 = 1 \times 14 = 2 \times 7$ and $21 = 1 \times 21 = 3 \times 7$
All factors of 14 = 1, 2, 7, 14
All factors of 21 = 1, 3, 7, 21
The highest common factor of 14 and 21 are 7. **Ans.**
- (d) All factors of 12 and 18
 $12 = 1 \times 12 = 2 \times 6 = 3 \times 4$ and $18 = 1 \times 18 = 3 \times 6 = 2 \times 9$
All factors of 12 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12
All factors of 18 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 18
The highest common factor of 12 and 18 are 6. **Ans.**
- (e) All factors of 15 and 20.
 $15 = 1 \times 15 = 3 \times 5$ and $20 = 1 \times 20 = 4 \times 5 = 2 \times 10$
All factors of 15 = 1, 3, 5, 15
All factors of 20 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 20
The highest common factor of 15 and 20 is 5. **Ans.**
- (f) All factors of 20 and 24.
 $20 = 1 \times 20 = 4 \times 5 = 2 \times 10$ and $24 = 1 \times 24 = 2 \times 12 = 3 \times 8 = 4 \times 6$
All factors of 20 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 20
All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
The highest common factor of 20 and 24 is 4. **Ans.**
- (g) All factors of 24 and 28.
 $24 = 1 \times 24 = 2 \times 12 = 3 \times 8 = 4 \times 6$ and $28 = 1 \times 28 = 2 \times 14 = 4 \times 7$
All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
All factors of 28 = 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 28
Hence, the highest common factor of 24 and 28 is 4. **Ans.**

- (h) All factors of 24 and 30.
 $24 = 1 \times 24 = 2 \times 12 = 3 \times 8 = 4 \times 6$
and $30 = 1 \times 30 = 2 \times 15 = 5 \times 6 = 10 \times 3$
All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
All factors of 30 = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30
Hence, the highest common factor of 24 and 30 is 6. **Ans.**
- (i) All factors of 24 and 32.
 $24 = 1 \times 24 = 2 \times 12 = 3 \times 8 = 6 \times 4$ and $32 = 1 \times 32 = 2 \times 16 = 4 \times 8$
All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
All factors of 32 = 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32
Hence, the highest common factor of 24 and 32 is 8. **Ans.**
- (j) All factors of 28 and 32
 $28 = 1 \times 28 = 2 \times 14 = 4 \times 7$ and $32 = 1 \times 32 = 2 \times 16 = 4 \times 8$
All factors of 28 = 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 28
All factors of 32 = 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32
Hence, the highest common factor of 28 and 32 is 4. **Ans.**
- (k) All factors of 25 and 35.
 $25 = 1 \times 25 = 5 \times 5$ and $35 = 1 \times 35 = 5 \times 7$
All factors of 25 = 1, 5, 25
All factors of 35 = 1, 5, 7, 35
Hence, the highest common factor of 25 and 35 is 5. **Ans.**
- (l) All factors of 35 and 42.
 $35 = 1 \times 35 = 5 \times 7$ and $42 = 1 \times 42 = 2 \times 21 = 3 \times 14 = 7 \times 6$
All factors of 35 = 1, 5, 7, 35
All factors of 42 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 14, 21, 42
Hence, the highest common factor of 35 and 42 is 7. **Ans.**
- (m) All factors of 8, 12 and 20.
 $8 = 1 \times 8 = 2 \times 4$, $12 = 1 \times 12 = 2 \times 6 = 3 \times 4$
and $20 = 1 \times 20 = 2 \times 10 = 4 \times 5$
All factors of 8 = 1, 2, 4, 8
All factors of 12 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12
All factors of 20 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 20
Hence, the highest common factor of 8, 12 and 20 is 4. **Ans.**
- (n) All factors of 10, 15 and 25.
 $10 = 1 \times 10 = 2 \times 5$, $15 = 1 \times 15 = 3 \times 5$ and $25 = 1 \times 25 = 5 \times 5$
All factors of 10 = 1, 2, 5, 10
All factors of 15 = 1, 3, 5, 15
All factors of 25 = 1, 5, 25
Hence, the highest common factor of 10, 15 and 25 is 5. **Ans.**

(o) All factors of 16, 24 and 28.

$$16 = 1 \times 16 = 2 \times 8 = 4 \times 4, 24 = 1 \times 24 = 3 \times 8 = 2 \times 12 = 6 \times 4$$

$$\text{and } 28 = 1 \times 28 = 2 \times 14 = 4 \times 7$$

All factors of 16 = 1, 2, 4, 8, 16

All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24

All factors of 28 = 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 28

Hence, the highest common factor of 16, 24 and 28 is 4. **Ans.**

(p) All factors of 25, 35 and 45.

$$25 = 1 \times 25 = 5 \times 5, 35 = 1 \times 35 = 5 \times 7$$

$$\text{and } 45 = 1 \times 45 = 3 \times 15 = 5 \times 9$$

All factors of 25 = 1, 5, 25

All factors of 35 = 1, 5, 7, 35

All factors of 45 = 1, 3, 5, 9, 15, 45

Hence, the highest common factor of 15, 25 and 35 is 5. **Ans.**

2. (a) Factors of $8 = 8 \times 1 = 2 \times 4$

\therefore Factors of 8 = 1, 2, 4, 8

Factors of $15 = 1 \times 15 = 3 \times 5$

\therefore Factors of 15 = 1, 3, 5, 15

\therefore Common factor of 8 and 15 = 1

Hence, 8 and 15 are co-prime.

Ans.

(b) $18 = 1 \times 18 = 9 \times 2 = 3 \times 6$ and $24 = 1 \times 24 = 3 \times 8 = 2 \times 12 = 4 \times 6$

All factors of 18 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 18

All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24

\therefore Common factor of 18 and 24 = 1, 2, 3, 6

Hence, 18 and 24 are co-divisible.

Ans.

(c) $50 = 1 \times 50 = 5 \times 10 = 25 \times 2$ and $60 = 1 \times 60 = 6 \times 10 = 30 \times 2$

All factors of 50 = 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, 50

All factors of 60 = 1, 2, 6, 10, 30, 60

\therefore Common factor of 50 and 60 = 1, 2, 10

Hence, 50 and 60 are co-divisible.

Ans.

(d) $25 = 1 \times 25 = 5 \times 5$ and $36 = 1 \times 36 = 6 \times 6 = 3 \times 12 = 4 \times 9 = 2 \times 18$

All factors of 25 = 1, 5, 25

All factors of 36 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 18, 36

\therefore Common factor of 25 and 36 = 1

Hence, 25 and 36 are co-prime.

Ans.

(e) $27 = 1 \times 27 = 3 \times 9$ and $35 = 1 \times 35 = 5 \times 7$

All factors of 27 = 1, 3, 9, 27

All factors of 35 = 1, 5, 7, 35

\therefore Common factor of 27 and 35 = 1

Hence, 27 and 35 are co-prime.

Ans.

(f) $28 = 1 \times 28 = 2 \times 14 = 4 \times 7$ and $42 = 1 \times 42 = 2 \times 21 = 6 \times 7$

All factors of 28 = 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 28

All factors of 42 = 1, 2, 6, 7, 21, 42

\therefore Common factors of 28 and 42 = 1, 2, 7

Hence, 28 and 42 are co-divisible.

Ans.

(g) $24 = 1 \times 24 = 2 \times 12 = 4 \times 6$ and $49 = 1 \times 49 = 7 \times 7$

All factors of 24 = 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 24

All factors of 49 = 1, 7, 49

\therefore Common factor of 24 and 49 = 1

Hence, 24 and 49 are co-prime.

Ans.

(h) $40 = 1 \times 40 = 2 \times 20 = 4 \times 10 = 5 \times 8$ and $91 = 1 \times 91 = 7 \times 13$

All factors of 40 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 20, 40

All factors of 91 = 1, 7, 13, 91

\therefore Common factor of 40 and 91 = 1

Hence, 40 and 91 are co-prime.

Ans.

Exercise 9 B

1. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$10 = 2 \times 5$$

$$15 = 3 \times 5$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 5

Hence, highest common factor of 10 and 15 = 5

Ans.

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12, 18 \\ \hline 3 & 6, 9 \\ \hline & 2, 3 \end{array}$$

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12, 16 \\ \hline 2 & 6, 8 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers

$$= 2 \times 3 = 6$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 12 and
18 is 6.

Ans.

All common prime factors
of both the numbers

$$= 2 \times 2 = 4$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 12 and
16 is 4.

Ans.

$$(d) \begin{array}{c|c} 2 & 8, 12 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 6 \\ \hline & 2, 3 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers
= $2 \times 2 = 4$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 8 and
12 is 4. **Ans.**

$$(e) \begin{array}{c|c} 3 & 9, 15 \\ \hline & 3, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of the numbers = 3

Hence, the H.C.F. of 9 and
15 is 3. **Ans.**

$$(f) \begin{array}{c|c} 2 & 16, 20 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 10 \\ \hline & 4, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers
= $2 \times 2 = 4$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 16 and
20 is 4. **Ans.**

$$(g) \begin{array}{c|c} 5 & 15, 25 \\ \hline & 3, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers = 5

Hence, the H.C.F. of 15 and
25 is 5. **Ans.**

$$(h) \begin{array}{c|c} 3 & 18, 21 \\ \hline & 6, 7 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers = 3

Hence, the H.C.F. of 18 and
21 is 3. **Ans.**

$$(i) \begin{array}{c|c} 3 & 15, 21 \\ \hline & 5, 7 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers = 3

Hence, the H.C.F. of 15 and
21 is 3. **Ans.**

$$(j) \begin{array}{c|c} 3 & 18, 30 \\ \hline 2 & 6, 10 \\ \hline & 3, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers
= $3 \times 2 = 6$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 18 and
30 is 6. **Ans.**

$$(k) \begin{array}{c|c} 2 & 24, 30 \\ \hline 3 & 12, 15 \\ \hline & 4, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors
of both the numbers
= $2 \times 3 = 6$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 24 and
30 is 6. **Ans.**

$$(l) \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 18, 27 \\ \hline 3 & 6, 9 \\ \hline & 2, 3 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$$= 3 \times 3 = 9$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 18 and 27 is 9. **Ans.**

$$(m) \begin{array}{r|l} 17 & 17, 27 \\ \hline & 17, 27 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 1

Hence, the H.C.F. of 17 and 27 is 1. **Ans.**

$$(n) \begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 28, 35 \\ \hline & 4, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 7

Hence, the H.C.F. of 28 and 35 is 7. **Ans.**

$$2. (a) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 32, 40 \\ \hline 2 & 16, 20 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 10 \\ \hline & 4, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 32 and 40 is 8. **Ans.**

$$(o) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 24, 32 \\ \hline 2 & 12, 16 \\ \hline 2 & 6, 8 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 24 and 32 is 8. **Ans.**

$$(p) \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 27, 36 \\ \hline 3 & 9, 12 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$$= 3 \times 3 = 9$$

Hence, H.C.F. of 27 and 36 is 9. **Ans.**

$$(b) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 32, 48 \\ \hline 2 & 16, 24 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 12 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 6 \\ \hline & 2, 3 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 32 and 48 is 16. **Ans.**

$$(c) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36, 48 \\ \hline 2 & 18, 24 \\ \hline 3 & 9, 12 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 36 and 48 is 12. **Ans.**

$$(e) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 40, 48 \\ \hline 2 & 20, 24 \\ \hline 2 & 10, 12 \\ \hline & 5, 6 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 40 and 48 is 8. **Ans.**

$$(g) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20, 48 \\ \hline 2 & 10, 24 \\ \hline & 5, 12 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 = 4$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 20 and 48 is 4. **Ans.**

$$(i) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12, 18, 44 \\ \hline & 6, 9, 22 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers = 2
Hence, the H.C.F. of 12, 18 and 44 is 2. **Ans.**

$$(d) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36, 60 \\ \hline 2 & 18, 30 \\ \hline 3 & 9, 15 \\ \hline & 3, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 36 and 60 is 12. **Ans.**

$$(f) \begin{array}{r|l} 11 & 33, 44 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 11
Hence, the H.C.F. of 33 and 44 is 11. **Ans.**

$$(h) \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 40, 56 \\ \hline 2 & 20, 28 \\ \hline 2 & 10, 14 \\ \hline & 5, 7 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 40 and 56 is 8. **Ans.**

$$(j) \begin{array}{r|l} 7 & 21, 35, 77 \\ \hline & 3, 5, 11 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers = 7
Hence, the H.C.F. of 21, 35 and 77 is 7. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (k) & 3 \mid 54, 81, 108 \\
 & \underline{3 \mid 18, 27, 36} \\
 & \underline{3 \mid 6, 9, 12} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 2, 3, 4}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers
 $= 3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 54, 81 and 108 is 27. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (m) & 2 \mid 384, 512 \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 192, 256} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 96, 128} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 48, 64} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 24, 32} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 12, 16} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 6, 8} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 3, 4}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 128$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 384 and 512 is 128. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (o) & 2 \mid 112, 160 \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 56, 80} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 28, 40} \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 14, 20} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 7, 10}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 112 and 160 is 16. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (l) & 2 \mid 68, 76, 96 \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 34, 38, 48} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 17, 19, 24}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers $= 2 \times 2 = 4$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 68, 76 and 96 is 4. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (n) & 2 \mid 216, 372 \\
 & \underline{2 \mid 108, 186} \\
 & \underline{3 \mid 54, 93} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 18, 31}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 216 and 372 is 12. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 (p) & 3 \mid 81, 27, 18 \\
 & \underline{3 \mid 27, 9, 6} \\
 & \underline{\quad \mid 9, 3, 2}
 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers $= 3 \times 3 = 9$
Hence, the H.C.F. of 81, 27 and 18 is 9. **Ans.**

Exercise 9 C

1. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 20 \\ \hline & 1, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 5

Hence, the H.C.F. of 5 and 20 is 5. **Ans.**

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 6, 12, 24 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 6, 12 \\ \hline & 1, 2, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers = $2 \times 3 = 6$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 6, 12 and 24 is 6. **Ans.**

(c)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 1 & 9, 16 \\ \hline & 9, 16 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 1.

Hence, the H.C.F. of 9 and 16 is 1. **Ans.**

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 1 & 50, 77 \\ \hline & 50, 77 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 1.

Hence, the H.C.F. of 50 and 77 is 1. **Ans.**

(e)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 128, 512 \\ \hline 2 & 64, 256 \\ \hline 2 & 32, 128 \\ \hline 2 & 16, 64 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 32 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 16 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 8 \\ \hline & 1, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers
 $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 128$
 Hence, the H.C.F. of 128 and 512 is 128. **Ans.**

(f)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 128, 256 \\ \hline 2 & 64, 128 \\ \hline 2 & 32, 64 \\ \hline 2 & 16, 32 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 16 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 8 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 4 \\ \hline & 1, 4 \end{array}$$

All common prime factor of both the numbers

$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 128$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 128 and 256 is 128. **Ans.**

2.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 32, 80 \\ \hline 2 & 16, 40 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 20 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 10 \\ \hline & 2, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers

$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 32 and 80 is 16. And yes it is a composite number. **Ans.**

3.
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 17 & 391, 527 \\ \hline & 23, 31 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 17

Hence, 17 is the greatest number which divides both 391 and 527 exactly. **Ans.**

$$4. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 16, 20, 28 \\ \hline 2 & 8, 10, 14 \\ \hline & 4, 5, 7 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of all the numbers $= 2 \times 2 = 4$
Hence, 4 litres is the greatest capacity of the jug.

Ans.

$$5. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 36, 63 \\ \hline 3 & 12, 21 \\ \hline & 4, 7 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers $= 3 \times 3 = 9$
Hence, the greatest number = 9.

Ans.

$$6. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 68, 116 \\ \hline 2 & 34, 58 \\ \hline & 17, 29 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers $= 2 \times 2 = 4$
Hence, the greatest number which divides 68 and 116 to give $4 = 4 \times 4 = 16$

Ans.

$$7. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 90, 108 \\ \hline 3 & 45, 54 \\ \hline 3 & 15, 18 \\ \hline & 5, 6 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers $= 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18$

Hence, the H.C.F. = 18 which is even.

Ans.

$$8. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 112, 96 \\ \hline 2 & 56, 48 \\ \hline 2 & 28, 24 \\ \hline 2 & 14, 12 \\ \hline & 7, 6 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16$

Hence, 16 children in each them.

Ans.

9. The greatest length of the rod will be the H.C.F. of 36 and 15.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 36, 15 \\ \hline & 12, 5 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers = 3.

Hence, the length of the greatest rod to measure its length and breadth is 3 m.

Ans.

$$10. \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 171, 189 \\ \hline 3 & 57, 63 \\ \hline & 19, 21 \end{array}$$

All common prime factors of both the numbers $= 3 \times 3 = 9$

Hence, the greatest measure of tin has 9 litres.

Ans.

10. Lowest Common Multiple

Exercise 10

1. (a)

2	36, 48
2	18, 24
3	9, 12
3	3, 4
2	1, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

L.C.M.

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 = 144$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 36 and 48 is 144. **Ans.**

(b)

5	45, 60
3	9, 12
3	3, 4
2	1, 4
2	1, 2
	1, 1

L.C.M.

$$= 5 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 = 180$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 45 and 60 is 180. **Ans.**

(c)

2	8, 12, 30
2	4, 6, 15
2	2, 3, 15
3	1, 3, 15
5	1, 1, 5
	1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 120$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 8, 12 and 30 is 120. **Ans.**

(d)

2	72, 84, 96
2	36, 42, 48
3	18, 21, 24
2	6, 7, 8
3	3, 7, 4
2	1, 7, 4
7	1, 7, 2
2	1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

$$= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 7 \times 2 = 2016$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 72, 84 and 96 is 2016. **Ans.**

(e)

2	24, 30
3	12, 15
2	4, 5
2	2, 5
5	1, 5
	1, 1

L.C.M.

$$= 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 120$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 24 and 30 is 120. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 75, 25, 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 15, 5, 3 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. = $5 \times 5 \times 3 = 75$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 75, 25 and 15 is 75. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 4, 20, 30 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 10, 15 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 5, 15 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 3 = 60$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 4, 20 and 30 is 60. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 19 & 19, 57, 95 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 3, 5 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 1, 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. = $19 \times 3 \times 5 = 285$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 19, 57 and 95 is 285. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 3 & 42, 105, 21 \\
 \hline
 7 & 14, 35, 7 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 5, 1 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 5, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. = $3 \times 7 \times 2 \times 5 = 210$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 42, 105 and 21 is 210. **Ans.**

2. (a)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 4 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 18 \\
 \hline
 3 & 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

All factors of $4 = 2 \times 2$, $12 = 2 \times 2 \times 3$ and $18 = 2 \times 3 \times 3$

L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 36$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 4, 12 and 18 is 36. **Ans.**

(b)

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 18 \\
 \hline
 3 & 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 48 \\
 \hline
 2 & 24 \\
 \hline
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 96 \\
 \hline
 2 & 48 \\
 \hline
 2 & 24 \\
 \hline
 2 & 12 \\
 \hline
 2 & 6 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1
 \end{array}$$

All factors of $18 = 2 \times 3 \times 3$, $48 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$

and $96 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$

L.C.M. $= 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 288$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 18, 48 and 96 is 288.

Ans.

(c)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 24 \\ \hline 2 & 12 \\ \hline 2 & 6 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 36 \\ \hline 2 & 18 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 60 \\ \hline 2 & 30 \\ \hline 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $24 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$, $36 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3$

and $60 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$

L.C.M. $= 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 5 = 360$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 24, 36 and 60 is 360.

Ans.

(d)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 40 \\ \hline 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 60 \\ \hline 2 & 30 \\ \hline 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 80 \\ \hline 2 & 40 \\ \hline 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $40 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5$, $60 = 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$

and $80 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5$

L.C.M. $= 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 2 \times 3 = 240$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 40, 60 and 80 is 240.

Ans.

(e)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 120 \\ \hline 2 & 60 \\ \hline 2 & 30 \\ \hline 5 & 15 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 140 \\ \hline 2 & 70 \\ \hline 5 & 35 \\ \hline 7 & 7 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 160 \\ \hline 2 & 80 \\ \hline 2 & 40 \\ \hline 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $120 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 3$, $140 = 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 7$

and $160 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5$

$$\text{L.C.M.} = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 7 \times 3 = 3360$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 120, 140 and 160 is 3360.

Ans.

(f)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 45 \\ \hline 3 & 9 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 125 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 250 \\ \hline 5 & 125 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $45 = 5 \times 3 \times 3$, $125 = 5 \times 5 \times 5$ and $250 = 5 \times 5 \times 5 \times 2$

$$\text{L.C.M.} = 5 \times 5 \times 5 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 = 2250$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 45, 125 and 250 is 2250.

Ans.

(g)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 75 \\ \hline 5 & 15 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 50 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $25 = 5 \times 5$, and $75 = 5 \times 5 \times 3$ and $50 = 5 \times 5 \times 2$

$$\text{L.C.M.} = 5 \times 5 \times 3 \times 2 = 150$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 25, 75 and 50 is 150.

Ans.

(h)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20 \\ \hline 2 & 10 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 45 \\ \hline 3 & 15 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $15 = 3 \times 5$, $20 = 2 \times 2 \times 5$ and $45 = 3 \times 3 \times 5$

$$\text{L.C.M.} = 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 180$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 15, 20 and 45 is 180.

Ans.

(i)

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 50 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 75 \\ \hline 5 & 15 \\ \hline 3 & 3 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 100 \\ \hline 2 & 50 \\ \hline 5 & 25 \\ \hline 5 & 5 \\ \hline & 1 \end{array}$$

All factors of $50 = 2 \times 5 \times 5$, $75 = 3 \times 5 \times 5$ and $100 = 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 5$

$$\text{L.C.M.} = 5 \times 5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 300$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 50, 75 and 100 is 300.

Ans.

(j)

5		75
5		15
3		3
		1

2		120
2		60
2		30
5		15
3		3
		1

2		370
5		185
37		37
		1

All factors of $75 = 5 \times 5 \times 3$, $120 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 3$
and $370 = 2 \times 5 \times 37$

L.C.M. = $5 \times 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 37 = 22200$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 75, 120 and 370 is 22200.

Ans.

(k)

2		240
2		120
2		60
2		30
3		15
5		5
		1

2		120
2		60
2		30
3		15
5		5
		1

2		360
2		180
2		90
3		45
3		15
5		5
		1

All factors of $240 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$, $120 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$
and $360 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 5$

L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 5 = 720$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 240, 120 and 360 is 720.

Ans.

(l)

3		21
7		7
		1

3		27
3		9
3		3
		1

3		81
3		27
3		9
3		3
		1

All factors of $21 = 3 \times 7$, $27 = 3 \times 3 \times 3$ and $81 = 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$

L.C.M. = $3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 7 = 567$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 21, 27 and 81 is 567.

Ans.

3. (a)

2	4, 8, 12, 18
2	2, 4, 6, 9
2	1, 2, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 3, 9
3	1, 1, 1, 3
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 72$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 4, 8, 12 and 18 is 72. **Ans.**

(b)

5	65, 75, 125
5	13, 15, 25
3	13, 3, 5
5	13, 1, 5
1	13, 1, 1
3	
	1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

= $5 \times 5 \times 3 \times 5 \times 13 = 4875$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 65, 75 and 125 is 4875. **Ans.**

(c)

2	8, 10, 12, 16
2	4, 5, 6, 8
2	2, 5, 3, 4
3	1, 5, 3, 2
5	1, 5, 1, 2
2	1, 1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

= $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 240$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 8, 10, 12 and 16 is 240. **Ans.**

(d)

2	144, 192, 240
2	72, 96, 120
2	36, 48, 60
2	18, 24, 30
2	9, 12, 15
2	3, 4, 5
2	1, 4, 5
2	1, 2, 5
5	1, 1, 5
	1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

= $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 2880$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 144, 192 and 240 is 2880. **Ans.**

(e)

3	18, 36, 63, 81
3	6, 12, 21, 27
2	2, 4, 7, 9
2	1, 2, 7, 9
7	1, 1, 7, 9
9	1, 1, 1, 9
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

= $3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 7 \times 9 = 2268$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 18, 36, 63 and 81 is 2268. **Ans.**

(f)

13	52, 78, 91, 117
2	4, 6, 7, 9
2	2, 3, 7, 9
3	1, 3, 7, 9
3	1, 1, 7, 3
7	1, 1, 7, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.

= $13 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 7 = 3276$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 52, 78, 91 and 117 is 3276. **Ans.**

(g) 7	14, 21, 35, 48
2	2, 3, 5, 48
3	1, 3, 5, 24
5	1, 1, 5, 8
2	1, 1, 1, 8
2	1, 1, 1, 4
2	1, 1, 1, 2
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.
 $= 7 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2$
 $= 1680$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 14, 21, 35 and 48 is 1680. **Ans.**

(h) 3	45, 60, 75, 90
5	15, 20, 25, 30
3	3, 4, 5, 6
2	1, 4, 5, 2
2	1, 2, 5, 1
5	1, 1, 5, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.
 $= 3 \times 5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 = 900$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 45, 60, 75 and 90 is 900. **Ans.**

(i) 2	54, 90, 144, 160
3	27, 45, 72, 80
3	9, 15, 24, 80
2	3, 5, 8, 80
2	3, 5, 4, 40
2	3, 5, 2, 20
2	3, 5, 1, 10
5	3, 5, 1, 5
3	3, 1, 1, 1
	1, 1, 1, 1

L.C.M.
 $= 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 5 \times 3$
 $= 4320$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 54, 90, 144 and 160 is 4320. **Ans.**

4. Product of two numbers
 $= 48$
H.C.F. = 2
 \therefore L.C.M.

$$= \frac{\text{Product of two numbers}}{\text{H.C.F.}}$$

$= \frac{48}{2} = 24$

Hence, the L.C.M. is 24.

5. Product of two numbers
 $= 108$
L.C.M. = 18
 \therefore H.C.F.

$$= \frac{\text{Product of two numbers}}{\text{H.C.F.}}$$

$= \frac{108}{18} = 6$

Hence, the H.C.F. is 6. **Ans.**

6. Product of two numbers
 $= 216$
L.C.M. = 36
 \therefore H.C.F.

$$= \frac{\text{Product of two numbers}}{\text{H.C.F.}}$$

$= \frac{216}{36} = 6$

Hence, the L.C.M. is 6. **Ans.**

7. H.C.F. of two numbers = 12
L.C.M. of two numbers = 24
One of the number = 12
The other number

$$= \frac{\text{H.C.F.} \times \text{L.C.M.}}{\text{One number}}$$

 $= \frac{12 \times 24}{12} = 24$

Hence, the other number is 24. **Ans.**

8. H.C.F. of two numbers = 9
 L.C.M. of two numbers = 108
 One of the number = 27
 The other number = $\frac{\text{H.C.F.} \times \text{L.C.M.}}{\text{One number}}$
 $= \frac{9 \times 108}{27} = 36$
 Hence, the other number is 36. **Ans.**

9.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 8, 12 \\ \hline 2 & 4, 6 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 3 \\ \hline 3 & 1, 3 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

- L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 24$
 Hence, the required number is 24. **Ans**

10.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 15, 20 \\ \hline 2 & 3, 4 \\ \hline 2 & 3, 2 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

- L.C.M. = $5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 60$
 The smallest number = $60 + 5 = 65$
 Hence, the required number is 65. **Ans.**

11.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 3, 4, 5 \\ \hline 4 & 1, 4, 5 \\ \hline 5 & 1, 1, 5 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

- L.C.M. = $3 \times 4 \times 5 = 60$
 Hence, after 60 hours then will ring together. **Ans.**

12.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 4, 5, 6 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 5, 3 \\ \hline 3 & 1, 5, 3 \\ \hline 5 & 1, 5, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

- L.C.M. = $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 60$
 Hence, least number of oranges = $60 + 2 = 62$ **Ans.**

13.

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 6, 8, 18 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 4, 9 \\ \hline 3 & 1, 4, 3 \\ \hline 2 & 1, 4, 1 \\ \hline 2 & 1, 2, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1, 1 \end{array}$$

- L.C.M. = $2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 = 72$
 Hence, the least number = $72 + 2 = 74$ **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 57, 76, 190 \\
 \hline
 19 & 57, 38, 95 \\
 \hline
 2 & 3, 2, 5 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 1, 5 \\
 \hline
 5 & 1, 1, 5 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M.
 $= 2 \times 19 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5 = 1140$
 Hence, the smallest number
 $= 1140 - 10 = 1130$ **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 15, 20, 30 \\
 \hline
 3 & 3, 4, 6 \\
 \hline
 2 & 1, 4, 2 \\
 \hline
 2 & 1, 2, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. $= 5 \times 3 \times 2 \times 2 = 60$
 \therefore Time $= 60 \text{ min} = 1 \text{ hour}$
 Hence, at $(11 + 1)$ o'clock
 $= 12$ o'clock they will ring
 together again. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 2, 3, 4 \\
 \hline
 2 & 1, 3, 2 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 3, 1 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. $= 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 12$

Hence, the least number of
 toffees $= 12 + 1 = 13$ **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 5 & 20, 35, 45 \\
 \hline
 2 & 4, 7, 9 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 7, 9 \\
 \hline
 7 & 1, 7, 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 1, 9 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 1, 3 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M. $= 5 \times 2 \times 2 \times 7 \times 3 \times 3$
 $= 1260$
 Hence, the least number of
 bananas $= 1260$ **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r|l}
 2 & 12, 14, 18, 21 \\
 \hline
 3 & 6, 7, 9, 21 \\
 \hline
 2 & 2, 7, 3, 7 \\
 \hline
 3 & 1, 7, 3, 7 \\
 \hline
 7 & 1, 7, 1, 7 \\
 \hline
 & 1, 1, 1, 1
 \end{array}$$

L.C.M.
 $= 2 \times 3 \times 2 \times 3 \times 7 = 252$
 Hence, the lowest number
 $= 252 - 5 = 247$ **Ans.**

11. Fractional Numbers

Exercise 11 A

1. (a) $\frac{5}{8}, \frac{20}{32}$, (c) $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{10}{15}$ (d) $\frac{7}{9}, \frac{35}{45}$
 2. (a) $\frac{5}{6}, \frac{10}{12}, \frac{15}{18}, \frac{20}{24}, \frac{25}{30}, \frac{30}{36}, \frac{35}{42}, \frac{40}{48}$ (b) $\frac{2}{3}, \frac{4}{6}, \frac{6}{9}, \frac{8}{12}, \frac{10}{15}, \frac{12}{18}, \frac{14}{21}, \frac{16}{24}$
 (c) $\frac{6}{7}, \frac{12}{14}, \frac{18}{21}, \frac{24}{28}, \frac{30}{35}, \frac{36}{42}, \frac{42}{49}, \frac{48}{56}$

3. (a) Here the denominator are 3 and 48.
 So, multiply the numerator 1 by 16. $1 \times 16 = 16$
 $\therefore \frac{1}{3} = \frac{16}{48}$ **Ans.**

- (b) Here the numerator are 4 and 60.
 So, multiply the denominator 5 by 15.
 $5 \times 15 = 75$
 $\therefore \frac{4}{5} = \frac{60}{75}$ **Ans.**

- (c) Here the denominator are 18 and 144.
 So, multiply the numerator 13 by 8. $13 \times 8 = 104$
 $\therefore \frac{13}{18} = \frac{104}{144}$ **Ans.**

- (d) Here the denominator are 21 and 105.
 So, divided the numerator 25 by 5.
 $25 \div 5 = 5$
 $\therefore \frac{5}{21} = \frac{25}{105}$ **Ans.**

- (e) Here the denominator are 3 and 9.

So, multiply the numerator 2 by 3. $2 \times 3 = 6$

$$\therefore \frac{2}{3} = \frac{6}{9}$$

Now, $\frac{6}{9} = \frac{\square}{18}$ **Ans.**

Here the denominator are 9 and 18.

So, multiply the numerator 6 by 2. $6 \times 2 = 12$

$$\therefore \frac{6}{9} = \frac{12}{18}$$

Here the numerator are 2 and 18.

So, multiply the denominator 3 by 9.

$$3 \times 9 = 27$$

$$\therefore \frac{12}{18} = \frac{18}{27}$$

Now, $\frac{18}{27} = \frac{\quad}{30}$ or $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{\quad}{30}$

Here the denominator are 3 and 30.

So, multiply the numerator 2 by 10. $2 \times 10 = 20$

$$\therefore \frac{18}{27} = \frac{20}{30}$$

Hence,

$$\left[\frac{2}{3} = \frac{6}{9} = \frac{12}{18} = \frac{18}{27} = \frac{20}{30} \right] \text{ Ans.}$$

4. (a) Divide 30 by 5
 $= 30 \div 5 = 6; \frac{5 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{30}{36}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{30}{36}$ **Ans.**

(b) Divide 30 by 2
 $2 = 30 \div 2 = 15; \frac{2 \times 15}{3 \times 15} = \frac{30}{45}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{30}{45}$. **Ans.**

(c) $\frac{50}{60} = \frac{5}{6}$

Divide 30 by 5 = 6;

$\frac{5 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{30}{36}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{30}{36}$. **Ans.**

(d) $\frac{40}{44} = \frac{10}{11}$

Divide 30 by 10 = 3;

$\frac{10 \times 3}{11 \times 3} = \frac{30}{33}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{30}{33}$. **Ans.**

5. (a) Divide 30 by 6 = 5;

$\frac{5 \times 5}{6 \times 5} = \frac{25}{30}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{25}{30}$. **Ans.**

(b) Divide 30 by 3 = 10;

$\frac{2 \times 10}{3 \times 10} = \frac{20}{30}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{20}{30}$. **Ans.**

(c) $\frac{25}{50} = \frac{1}{2}$

Divide 30 by 2 = 15;

$\frac{1 \times 15}{2 \times 15} = \frac{15}{30}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{15}{30}$. **Ans.**

(d) $\frac{50}{60} = \frac{5}{6}$

Divide 30 by 6 = 5;

$\frac{5 \times 5}{6 \times 5} = \frac{25}{30}$

Hence, the equivalent fraction is $\frac{25}{30}$. **Ans.**

6. (a) The H.C.F. of 4 and 20 = 4

Divide 4 and 20 by 4;

$\frac{4 \div 4}{20 \div 4} = \frac{1}{5}$

In its lowest terms, $\frac{4}{20} = \frac{1}{5}$. **Ans.**

(b) The H.C.H. of 3 and 15 = 3

Divide 3 and 15 by 3;

$\frac{3 \div 3}{15 \div 3} = \frac{1}{5}$

In its lowest terms, $\frac{3}{15} = \frac{1}{5}$. **Ans.**

(c) The H.C.F. of 34 and 36 = 2

Divide 34 and 36 by 2;

$$\frac{34 \div 2}{36 \div 2} = \frac{17}{18}$$

In its lowest terms, $\frac{34}{36} = \frac{17}{18}$

Ans.

(d) The H.C.F. of 8 and 12 = 4

Divide 8 and 12 by 4;

$$\frac{8 \div 4}{12 \div 4} = \frac{2}{3}$$

In its lowest terms, $\frac{8}{12} = \frac{2}{3}$

Ans.

Exercise 11 B

1. (a) $\frac{3}{9}$, (b) $\frac{1}{6}$, (c) $\frac{1}{4}$,

(f) $\frac{3}{7}$, (g) $\frac{2}{5}$, (h) $\frac{5}{8}$

2. $\frac{7}{5}$, $\frac{9}{6}$

3. (a) $\frac{7}{8}$, (b) $\frac{12}{17}$, (c) $\frac{2}{7}$,

(h) $\frac{1}{10}$, (i) $\frac{4}{5}$, (j) $\frac{2}{5}$

4. (a) $\frac{16}{15}$, (b) $\frac{12}{11}$, (i) $\frac{19}{18}$

5. (a) divide 50 by 7.

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 7 \overline{) 50} \\ \underline{-49} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient

= 7 Divisor

= 7 Remainder = 1

It means $\frac{50}{7} = 7 + \frac{1}{7} = 7\frac{1}{7}$

Hence, mixed number = $7\frac{1}{7}$.
Ans.

(b) Divide 81 by 10.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 10 \overline{) 81} \\ \underline{-80} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient

= 8 Divisor

= 10 Remainder = 1

In means, $\frac{81}{10} = 8 + \frac{1}{10} = 8\frac{1}{10}$

Hence, mixed number is

$8\frac{1}{10}$.

Ans.

(c) Divide 71 by 14.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 14 \overline{) 71} \\ \underline{-70} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient

= 5 Divisor

= 14 Remainder = 1

In means, $\frac{71}{14} = 5 + \frac{1}{14} = 5\frac{1}{14}$

Hence, mixed number is

$5\frac{1}{14}$.

Ans.

(d) Divide 92 by 9.

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \overline{) 92} \\ \underline{-90} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Quotient
 = 10 Divisor = 9
 Remainder = 2

It means, $\frac{92}{9} = 10 + \frac{2}{9} = 10\frac{2}{9}$

Hence, mixed number is
 $10\frac{2}{9}$.

Ans.

(e) Divide 17 by 2.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 2 \overline{) 17} \\ \underline{-16} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient
 = 8 Divisor
 = 2 Remainder = 1

It means, $\frac{17}{2} = 8 + \frac{1}{2} = 8\frac{1}{2}$

Hence, mixed number is $8\frac{1}{2}$.

Ans.

(f) Divide 15 by 4.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 4 \overline{) 15} \\ \underline{-12} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Quotient
 = 3 Divisor
 = 4 Remainder = 3

$\therefore \frac{15}{4} = 3 + \frac{3}{4} = 3\frac{3}{4}$

Hence, mixed number is $3\frac{3}{4}$.

Ans.

(g) Divide 25 by 3.

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 3 \overline{) 25} \\ \underline{-24} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient
 = 8 Divisor
 = 3 Remainder = 1

$\therefore \frac{25}{3} = 8 + \frac{1}{3} = 8\frac{1}{3}$

Hence, mixed number is $8\frac{1}{3}$.

Ans.

(h) Divide 31 by 6.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 6 \overline{) 31} \\ \underline{-30} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient
 = 5 Divisor
 = 6 Remainder = 1

$\therefore \frac{31}{6} = 5 + \frac{1}{6} = 5\frac{1}{6}$

Hence, mixed number is $5\frac{1}{6}$.

Ans.

6. (a) $2\frac{1}{2} = 2 + \frac{1}{2} = 2 \times \frac{2}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$
 $= \frac{4}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4+1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$

Hence, $\left[2\frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2} \right]$

Ans.

(b) $6\frac{1}{9} = 6 + \frac{1}{9} = 6 \times \frac{9}{9} + \frac{1}{9}$
 $= \frac{54}{9} + \frac{1}{9} = \frac{54+1}{9} = \frac{55}{9}$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[6\frac{1}{9} = \frac{55}{9} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c) } 9\frac{1}{11} &= 9 + \frac{1}{11} \\ &= 9 \times \frac{11}{11} + \frac{1}{11} = \frac{99}{11} + \frac{1}{11} \\ &= \frac{99+1}{11} = \frac{100}{11} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[9\frac{1}{11} = \frac{100}{11} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d) } 15\frac{3}{7} &= \frac{(15 \times 7) + 3}{7} \\ &= \frac{105+3}{7} = \frac{108}{7} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[15\frac{3}{7} = \frac{108}{7} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(e) } 20\frac{1}{13} &= \frac{(20 \times 13) + 1}{13} \\ &= \frac{260+1}{13} = \frac{261}{13} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[20\frac{1}{13} = \frac{261}{13} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(f) } 7\frac{9}{11} &= \frac{(7 \times 11) + 9}{11} \\ &= \frac{77+9}{11} = \frac{86}{11} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[7\frac{9}{11} = \frac{86}{11} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(g) } 10\frac{1}{12} &= \frac{(10 \times 12) + 1}{12} \\ &= \frac{120+1}{12} = \frac{121}{12} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[10\frac{1}{12} = \frac{121}{12} \right]$$

Ans.

$$\text{(h) } 12\frac{3}{7} = \frac{(12 \times 7) + 3}{7}$$

$$= \frac{84+3}{7} = \frac{87}{7}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[12\frac{3}{7} = \frac{87}{7} \right]$$

Ans.

Exercise 11 C

1. (a) $35 \div 9$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 9 \overline{) 35} \\ \underline{-27} \\ 8 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 3

Divisor = 9

Remainder = 8

$$\therefore \frac{35}{9} = 3 + \frac{8}{9} = 3\frac{8}{9}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[35 \div 9 = 3\frac{8}{9} \right]$$

Ans.

(b) $39 \div 10$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 10 \overline{) 39} \\ \underline{-30} \\ 9 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 3

Divisor = 10

Remainder = 9

$$\therefore \frac{39}{10} = 3 + \frac{9}{10} = 3\frac{9}{10}$$

$$\text{Hence, } \left[39 \div 10 = 3\frac{9}{10} \right]$$

Ans.

(c) $31 \div 8$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 8 \overline{) 31} \\ \underline{-24} \\ 7 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 3

Divisor = 8

Remainder = 7

$$\therefore \frac{31}{8} = 3 + \frac{7}{8} = 3\frac{7}{8}$$

Hence, $\left[31 \div 8 = 3\frac{7}{8} \right]$ **Ans.**

(d) $53 \div 10$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 10 \overline{) 53} \\ \underline{-50} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 5

Divisor = 10

Remainder = 3

$$\therefore \frac{53}{10} = 5 + \frac{3}{10} = 5\frac{3}{10}$$

Hence, $\left[53 \div 10 = 5\frac{3}{10} \right]$ **Ans.**

(e) $31 \div 5$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 5 \overline{) 31} \\ \underline{-30} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 6

Divisor = 5

Remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{31}{5} = 6 + \frac{1}{5} = 6\frac{1}{5}$$

Hence, $\left[31 \div 5 = 6\frac{1}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

(f) $43 \div 4$

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 4 \overline{) 43} \\ \underline{-40} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 10

Divisor = 4

Remainder = 3

$$\therefore \frac{43}{4} = 10 + \frac{3}{4} = 10\frac{3}{4}$$

Hence, $\left[43 \div 4 = 10\frac{3}{4} \right]$ **Ans.**

(g) $13 \div 6$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 6 \overline{) 13} \\ \underline{-12} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 2

Divisor = 6

Remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{13}{6} = 2 + \frac{1}{6} = 2\frac{1}{6}$$

Hence, $\left[13 \div 6 = 2\frac{1}{6} \right]$ **Ans.**

(h) $76 \div 9$

$$\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 9 \overline{) 76} \\ \underline{-72} \\ 4 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 8

Divisor = 9

Remainder = 4

$$\therefore \frac{76}{9} = 8 + \frac{4}{9} = 8\frac{4}{9}$$

Hence, $\left[76 \div 9 = 8\frac{4}{9} \right]$ **Ans.**

(i) $52 \div 7$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 7 \overline{) 52} \\ \underline{-49} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 7

Divisor = 7
Remainder = 3

$$\therefore \frac{52}{7} = 7 + \frac{3}{7} = 7\frac{3}{7}$$

Hence, $\left[52 \div 7 = 7\frac{3}{7} \right]$ **Ans.**

(j) $58 \div 9$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 9 \overline{) 58} \\ \underline{-54} \\ 4 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 6

Divisor = 9

Remainder = 4

$$\therefore \frac{58}{9} = 6 + \frac{4}{9} = 6\frac{4}{9}$$

Hence, $\left[58 \div 9 = 6\frac{4}{9} \right]$ **Ans.**

(k) $37 \div 12$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 12 \overline{) 37} \\ \underline{-36} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 3

Divisor = 12

Remainder = 1

$$\therefore \frac{37}{12} = 3 + \frac{1}{12} = 3\frac{1}{12}$$

Hence, $\left[37 \div 12 = 3\frac{1}{12} \right]$ **Ans.**

(l) $45 \div 8$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 8 \overline{) 45} \\ \underline{-40} \\ 5 \end{array}$$

Quotient = 5

Divisor = 8

Remainder = 5

$$\therefore \frac{45}{8} = 5 + \frac{5}{8} = 5\frac{5}{8}$$

Hence, $\left[45 \div 8 = 5\frac{5}{8} \right]$ **Ans.**

2. (a) $100 \div 50 = \frac{100}{50} = \frac{10}{5} = 2$

Hence, $[100 \div 50 = 2]$ **Ans.**

(b) $120 \div 15 = \frac{120}{15} = \frac{24}{3} = 8$

Hence, $[120 \div 15 = 8]$ **Ans.**

(c) $72 \div 42 = \frac{72}{42} = \frac{36}{21} = \frac{12}{7}$

Hence, $\left[72 \div 42 = \frac{12}{7} \right]$ **Ans.**

(d) $100 \div 19 = \frac{100}{19} = 5\frac{5}{19}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 19 \overline{) 100} \\ \underline{-95} \\ 5 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[100 \div 19 = 5\frac{5}{19} \right]$ **Ans.**

(e) $\frac{18}{10} = \frac{9}{5} = 1\frac{4}{5}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 5 \overline{) 9} \\ \underline{-5} \\ 4 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[18 \div 10 = 1\frac{4}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

(f) $\frac{25}{15} = \frac{5}{3} = 1\frac{2}{3}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 3 \overline{) 5} \\ \underline{-3} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[25 \div 15 = 1\frac{2}{3} \right]$ **Ans.**

(g) $\frac{24}{20} = \frac{12}{10} = \frac{6}{5} = 1\frac{1}{5}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 5 \overline{) 6} \\ \underline{-5} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[24 \div 20 = 1\frac{1}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

(h) $\frac{42}{36} = \frac{21}{18} = \frac{7}{6} = 1\frac{1}{6}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 6 \overline{) 7} \\ \underline{-6} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[42 \div 36 = 1\frac{1}{6} \right]$ **Ans.**

(i) $\frac{13}{5} = 2\frac{3}{5}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 5 \overline{) 13} \\ \underline{-10} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[13 \div 5 = 2\frac{3}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

(j) $\frac{15}{12} = \frac{5}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 4 \overline{) 5} \\ \underline{-4} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[15 \div 12 = 1\frac{1}{4} \right]$ **Ans.**

(k) $\frac{26}{16} = \frac{13}{8} = 1\frac{5}{8}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 8 \overline{) 13} \\ \underline{-8} \\ 5 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[26 \div 16 = 1\frac{5}{8} \right]$ **Ans.**

(l) $84 \div 40 = \frac{84}{40} = \frac{42}{20} = \frac{21}{10} = 2\frac{1}{10}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 10 \overline{) 21} \\ \underline{-20} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[84 \div 40 = 2\frac{1}{10} \right]$ **Ans.**

3. (a) $\frac{58}{6} = \frac{29}{3} = 9\frac{2}{3}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 3 \overline{) 29} \\ \underline{-27} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[58 \div 6 = 29 \div 3 = 9\frac{2}{3} \right]$

Ans.

(b) $\frac{16}{10} = \frac{8}{5} = 1\frac{3}{5}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 5 \overline{) 8} \\ \underline{-5} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[\frac{16}{10} = 1\frac{3}{5} \right]$

Ans.

(c) $\frac{150}{20} = \frac{15}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 2 \overline{) 15} \\ \underline{-14} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[150 \div 20 = 7\frac{1}{2} \right]$ **Ans.**

(d) $\frac{51}{7} = 7\frac{2}{7}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 7 \overline{) 51} \\ \underline{-49} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[51 \div 7 = 7\frac{2}{7} \right]$ **Ans.**

(e) $\frac{20}{16} = \frac{10}{8} = \frac{5}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 4 \overline{) 5} \\ \underline{-4} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[20 \div 16 = 1\frac{1}{4} \right]$ **Ans.**

(f) $\frac{25}{10} = \frac{5}{2} = 2\frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 2 \overline{) 5} \\ \underline{-4} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[25 \div 10 = 2\frac{1}{2} \right]$ **Ans.**

(g) $\frac{48}{9} = \frac{16}{3} = 5\frac{1}{3}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 3 \overline{) 16} \\ \underline{-15} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[48 \div 9 = 5\frac{1}{3} \right]$ **Ans.**

(h) $\frac{135}{10} = \frac{27}{2} = 13\frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 2 \overline{) 27} \\ \underline{-2} \\ 07 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ \underline{-} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[135 \div 10 = 13\frac{1}{2} \right]$ **Ans.**

(i) $\frac{126}{4} = \frac{63}{2} = 31\frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 2 \overline{) 63} \\ \underline{-6} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} -2 \\ \underline{-} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[126 \div 4 = 31\frac{1}{2} \right]$ **Ans.**

$$(j) \frac{83}{5} = 16\frac{3}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 5 \overline{) 83} \\ \underline{-5} \\ 33 \\ \underline{-30} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[83 \div 5 = 16\frac{3}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

$$(k) \frac{36}{8} = \frac{18}{4} = \frac{9}{2} = 4\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 2 \overline{) 9} \\ \underline{-8} \\ 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[36 \div 8 = 4\frac{1}{2} \right]$ **Ans.**

$$(l) \frac{144}{15} = \frac{48}{5} = 9\frac{3}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 5 \overline{) 48} \\ \underline{-45} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

Hence, $\left[144 \div 15 = 9\frac{3}{5} \right]$ **Ans.**

Exercise 11 D

1. (a) $\frac{8}{17} < \frac{8}{20}$

$$8 \times 20 = 160 \text{ and } 8 \times 17 = 136,$$

$$\therefore 160 > 136$$

$$\therefore \frac{8}{17} > \frac{8}{20}$$

Hence, $\frac{8}{17}$ is greater

fraction.

Ans.

(b) $\frac{3}{5} < \frac{7}{10}$

$$3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ and } 7 \times 5 = 35,$$

$$\therefore 30 < 35$$

$$\therefore \frac{3}{5} < \frac{7}{10} \text{ or } \frac{7}{10} > \frac{3}{5}$$

Hence, $\frac{7}{10}$ is greater

fraction.

Ans.

(c) $\frac{6}{10} < \frac{7}{10}$

$$6 \times 10 = 60 \text{ and } 7 \times 10 = 70,$$

$$60 < 70$$

$$\therefore \frac{6}{10} < \frac{7}{10} \text{ or } \frac{7}{10} > \frac{6}{10}$$

Hence, $\frac{7}{10}$ is greater

fraction.

Ans.

(d) $\frac{2}{3} < \frac{2}{7}$

$$2 \times 7 = 14 \text{ and } 2 \times 3 = 6,$$

$$\therefore 14 > 6$$

$$\therefore \frac{2}{3} > \frac{2}{7}$$

Hence, $\frac{2}{3}$ is greater fraction.

Ans.

(e) $\frac{23}{44} < \frac{23}{30}$

$$23 \times 30 = 690 \text{ and}$$

$$23 \times 44 = 1012, \therefore 690 < 1012$$

$$\therefore \frac{23}{44} < \frac{23}{30} \text{ or } \frac{23}{30} > \frac{23}{44}$$

Hence, greater fraction is

$$\frac{23}{30}$$

Ans.

$$(f) \frac{5}{12} \times \frac{5}{8}$$

$$5 \times 8 = 40 \text{ and } 5 \times 12 = 60,$$

$$\therefore 40 < 60$$

$$\therefore \frac{5}{12} < \frac{5}{8} \text{ or } \frac{5}{8} > \frac{5}{12}$$

Hence, greater fraction is $\frac{5}{8}$.

Ans.

$$2. (a) \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{6}$$

$$3 \times 6 = 18 \text{ and } 5 \times 4 = 20,$$

$$\therefore 18 < 20$$

$$\therefore \frac{3}{4} < \frac{5}{6}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ans.

$$(b) \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{5}{14}$$

$$2 \times 14 = 28 \text{ and } 5 \times 7 = 35,$$

$$\therefore 28 < 35$$

$$\therefore \frac{2}{7} < \frac{5}{14}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{2}{7}$.

Ans.

$$(c) \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{14}{18}$$

$$3 \times 18 = 54 \text{ and } 14 \times 4 = 56,$$

$$\therefore 54 < 56$$

$$\therefore \frac{3}{4} < \frac{14}{18}$$

Hence, smaller fraction = $\frac{3}{4}$

Ans.

$$(d) \frac{9}{14} \times \frac{3}{7}$$

$$9 \times 7 = 63 \text{ and } 14 \times 3 = 42,$$

$$\therefore 63 > 42 \text{ or } 42 < 63$$

$$\therefore \frac{3}{7} < \frac{9}{14}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{3}{7}$.

Ans.

$$(e) \frac{4}{9} \times \frac{5}{18}$$

$$4 \times 18 = 72 \text{ and } 5 \times 9 = 45,$$

$$\therefore 45 < 72$$

$$\therefore \frac{5}{18} < \frac{4}{9}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{5}{18}$.

Ans.

$$(f) \frac{5}{12} \times \frac{3}{10}$$

$$5 \times 10 = 50 \text{ and } 3 \times 12 = 36,$$

$$\therefore 50 > 36 \text{ or } 36 < 50$$

$$\therefore \frac{3}{10} < \frac{5}{12}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{3}{10}$.

Ans.

$$(g) \frac{3}{5} \times \frac{4}{10}$$

$$3 \times 10 = 30 \text{ and } 4 \times 5 = 20,$$

$$\therefore 20 < 30$$

$$\therefore \frac{4}{10} < \frac{3}{5}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{4}{10}$.

Ans.

$$(h) \frac{10}{8} \times \frac{12}{6}$$

$$10 \times 6 = 60 \text{ and } 12 \times 8 = 96,$$

$$\therefore 60 < 96$$

$$\therefore \frac{10}{8} < \frac{12}{6}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{10}{8}$

Ans.

$$(i) \frac{9}{21} \times \frac{8}{14}$$

$$14 \times 9 = 126 \text{ and } 21 \times 8 = 168,$$

$$126 < 168$$

$$\therefore \frac{9}{21} < \frac{8}{14}$$

Hence, smaller fraction is $\frac{9}{21}$.

Ans.

$$3. (a) \frac{42}{5}, \frac{83}{5}$$

$$8\frac{3}{5} = \frac{(8 \times 5) + 3}{5} = \frac{40 + 3}{5} = \frac{43}{5}$$

Now, compare $\frac{42}{5}$ and $\frac{43}{5}$.

Since, $42 < 43$

$$\text{So, } \frac{42}{5} < \frac{43}{5}$$

Ans.

$$(b) 9\frac{5}{6} = \frac{(9 \times 6) + 5}{6} = \frac{54 + 5}{6} \\ = \frac{59}{6}$$

Now, compare $\frac{59}{6}$ and $\frac{89}{6}$.

Since, $59 < 89$

$$\text{So, } \frac{59}{6} < \frac{89}{6}$$

Ans.

$$(c) 12\frac{3}{4} = \frac{(12 \times 4) + 3}{4} \\ = \frac{48 + 3}{4} = \frac{51}{4}$$

Now compare $\frac{144}{11}$ and $\frac{51}{4}$.

$$\frac{144}{11} \times \frac{51}{4}$$

$$144 \times 4 = 576 \text{ and}$$

$$11 \times 51 = 561, \therefore 576 > 561$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{144}{11} > \frac{51}{4}$$

Ans.

$$(d) 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{(1 \times 2) + 1}{2} = \frac{2 + 1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

Now compare $\frac{3}{2}$ and $\frac{2}{3}$.

$$\frac{3}{2} \times \frac{2}{3}$$

$$3 \times 3 = 9 \text{ and } 2 \times 2 = 4, \therefore 9 > 4$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{3}{2} > \frac{2}{3}$$

Ans.

$$(e) 3\frac{1}{3} = \frac{(3 \times 3) + 1}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$$

Now compare $\frac{10}{3}$ and $\frac{5}{3}$.

Since, $10 > 5$

$$\text{So, } \frac{10}{3} > \frac{5}{3}$$

Ans.

$$(f) 2\frac{3}{4} = \frac{(2 \times 4) + 3}{4} \\ = \frac{8 + 3}{4} = \frac{11}{4}$$

Now compare $\frac{8}{5}$ and $\frac{11}{4}$.

$$\frac{8}{5} \times \frac{11}{4}$$

$$8 \times 4 = 32 \text{ and } 11 \times 5 = 55,$$

$$\therefore 32 < 55$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{8}{5} < \frac{11}{4}$$

Ans.

$$(g) 6\frac{1}{3} = \frac{(3 \times 6) + 1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{18 + 1}{3} = \frac{19}{3}$$

Now compare $\frac{10}{3}$ and $\frac{19}{3}$.

Since, $10 < 19$

$$\text{So, } \frac{10}{3} < \frac{19}{3}$$

Ans.

$$(h) 10\frac{1}{3} = \frac{(10 \times 3) + 1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{30 + 1}{3} = \frac{31}{3}$$

Now compare $\frac{31}{3}$ and $\frac{23}{2}$.

$$\frac{31}{3} \times \frac{2}{2} > \frac{23}{2} \times \frac{3}{3}$$

$31 \times 2 = 62$ and $23 \times 3 = 69$,

$\therefore 62 < 69$

$$\text{So, } \frac{31}{3} < \frac{23}{2}$$

Ans.

$$(i) 8\frac{5}{7} = \frac{(7 \times 8) + 5}{7}$$

$$= \frac{56 + 5}{7} = \frac{61}{7}$$

Now compare $\frac{61}{7}$ and $\frac{38}{4}$.

$$\frac{61}{7} \times \frac{4}{4} > \frac{38}{4} \times \frac{7}{7}$$

$61 \times 4 = 244$ and $38 \times 7 = 266$,

$244 < 266$

$$\text{Hence, } \frac{61}{7} < \frac{38}{4}$$

Ans.

$$4. (a) 8\frac{2}{3} = \frac{24 + 2}{3} = \frac{26}{3}$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{26}{3} \times \frac{2}{2} > \frac{11}{2} \times \frac{3}{3}$$

$26 \times 2 = 52$ and $11 \times 3 = 33$,

$\therefore 52 > 33$

$$\therefore 8\frac{2}{3} > \frac{11}{2}$$

Ans.

$$(b) 3\frac{2}{11} < 3\frac{3}{13} \quad (c) \frac{55}{23} > \frac{94}{43}$$

$$(d) \frac{15}{4} = 3\frac{3}{4} \quad (e) 9\frac{1}{8} > \frac{75}{16}$$

$$(f) 3\frac{2}{5} > 2\frac{4}{7} \quad (g) \frac{10}{13} < \frac{10}{11}$$

$$(h) 8\frac{3}{4} > \frac{11}{3} \quad (i) 2\frac{1}{3} = \frac{56}{24}$$

$$(j) \frac{3}{4} > \frac{2}{3} \quad (k) \frac{21}{32} > \frac{1}{2}$$

$$(l) \frac{31}{5} = 6\frac{1}{5}$$

$$5. (a) \frac{93}{7} = 13\frac{2}{7}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 7 \overline{) 93} \\ \underline{-7} \\ 23 \\ \underline{-21} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore 13\frac{2}{7} = \frac{93}{7}$$

Ans.

$$(b) 3\frac{3}{5} = \frac{(3 \times 5) + 3}{5}$$

$$= \frac{15 + 3}{5} = \frac{18}{5}$$

$$\therefore 3\frac{3}{5} = \frac{18}{5}$$

Ans.

$$(c) \frac{14}{7} = 2$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 7 \overline{) 14} \\ \underline{-14} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore 14\frac{3}{7} = \frac{101}{7} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(d) 4\frac{3}{7} = \frac{(4 \times 7) + 3}{7} = \frac{28 + 3}{7}$$

$$\therefore 4\frac{3}{7} = \frac{31}{7} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(e) 13\frac{2}{63} = \frac{(13 \times 63) + 2}{63}$$

$$= \frac{819 + 2}{63} = \frac{821}{63}$$

$$13\frac{2}{63} = \frac{821}{63} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(f) 21\frac{1}{21} = \frac{(21 \times 21) + 1}{21}$$

$$= \frac{441 + 1}{21} = \frac{442}{21}$$

$$\therefore 21\frac{1}{21} = \frac{442}{21} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(g) \frac{82}{5} = 16\frac{2}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 5 \overline{) 82} \\ \underline{-5} \\ 32 \\ \underline{-30} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

$$16\frac{2}{5} = \frac{82}{5} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(h) \frac{200}{3} = 66\frac{2}{3}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ 3 \overline{) 200} \\ \underline{-18} \\ 20 \\ \underline{-18} \\ 2 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore 66\frac{2}{3} = \frac{200}{3} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(i) \frac{409}{97} = 4\frac{21}{97}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 97 \overline{) 409} \\ \underline{-388} \\ 21 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore 4\frac{21}{97} = \frac{409}{97} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(j) 4\frac{7}{8} = \frac{(4 \times 8) + 7}{8}$$

$$= \frac{32 + 7}{8} = \frac{39}{8}$$

$$\therefore 4\frac{7}{8} = \frac{39}{8} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(k) 7\frac{2}{11} = \frac{(7 \times 11) + 2}{11}$$

$$= \frac{77 + 2}{11} = \frac{79}{11}$$

$$\therefore 7\frac{2}{11} = \frac{79}{11} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(l) \frac{23}{5} = 4\frac{3}{5}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 5 \overline{) 23} \\ \underline{-20} \\ 3 \end{array}$$

$$\therefore 4\frac{3}{5} = \frac{23}{5} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

6. (a) L.C.M. of 3 and 7 = 21

$$\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{7}{7} = \frac{7}{21}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{3}{7} = \frac{3}{7} \times \frac{3}{3} = \frac{9}{21}$$

Hence, required fractions

$$\text{are } \frac{7}{21} \text{ and } \frac{9}{21}.$$

Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 5 and 6 = 30

$$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{3 \times 6}{5 \times 6} = \frac{18}{30} \text{ and } \frac{5}{6} = \frac{5 \times 5}{6 \times 5} = \frac{25}{30}$$

Hence, required fractions are $\frac{18}{30}$ and $\frac{25}{30}$.

Ans.

(c) L.C.M. of 5 and 3 = 15

$$\frac{4}{5} = \frac{4 \times 3}{5 \times 3} = \frac{12}{15} \text{ and } \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1 \times 5}{3 \times 5} = \frac{5}{15}$$

Hence, required fractions are $\frac{12}{15}$ and $\frac{5}{15}$.

Ans.

(d) L.C.M. of 6 and 6 = 6

$$\text{Hence, required fractions are } \frac{1}{6} \text{ and } \frac{2}{6}$$

Ans.

(e) L.C.M. of 7 and 14 = 14

$$\frac{2}{7} = \frac{2 \times 2}{7 \times 2} = \frac{4}{14} \text{ and } \frac{5}{14} = \frac{5 \times 1}{14 \times 1} = \frac{5}{14}$$

Hence, required fractions are $\frac{4}{14}$ and $\frac{5}{14}$.

Ans.

(f) L.C.M. of 10 and 4 = 20

$$\frac{3}{10} = \frac{3 \times 2}{10 \times 2} = \frac{6}{20} \text{ and } \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3 \times 5}{4 \times 5} = \frac{15}{20}$$

Hence, required fractions are $\frac{6}{20}$ and $\frac{15}{20}$.

Ans.

Exercise 11 E

1. (a) $\frac{9}{12} > \frac{2}{3}$ (b) $\frac{11}{21} > \frac{3}{7}$ (c) $\frac{7}{16} < \frac{31}{32}$ (d) $\frac{9}{12} > \frac{3}{6}$ (e) $\frac{1}{3} < \frac{3}{4}$ (f) $\frac{3}{4} > \frac{1}{2}$

(g) $3\frac{1}{9} > \frac{9}{28}$ (h) $\frac{21}{5} < \frac{21}{3}$ (i) $\frac{13}{25} < \frac{25}{9}$ (j) $\frac{13}{20} < \frac{14}{20}$

(k) $\frac{12}{19} < \frac{33}{30}$ (l) $\frac{23}{30} = \frac{46}{60}$

2. (a) L.C.M. of 6, 18, 24 and 3 = 72

$$\therefore \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1 \times 12}{6 \times 12} = \frac{12}{72} \quad (72 \div 6 = 12)$$

$$\frac{5}{18} = \frac{5 \times 4}{18 \times 4} = \frac{20}{72} \quad (72 \div 18 = 4)$$

$$\frac{17}{24} = \frac{17 \times 3}{24 \times 3} = \frac{51}{72} \quad (72 \div 24 = 3)$$

and $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 24}{3 \times 24} = \frac{48}{72}$ $(72 \div 3 = 24)$

The equivalent fractions in ascending order are

$$\frac{12}{72} < \frac{20}{72} < \frac{48}{72} < \frac{51}{72}$$

Thus, the given fractions in ascending order are

$$\frac{1}{6} < \frac{5}{18} < \frac{2}{3} < \frac{17}{24}$$

Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 4, 12, 8, 12 = 24

$$\therefore \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1 \times 6}{4 \times 6} = \frac{6}{24} \quad (24 \div 4 = 6)$$

$$\frac{5}{12} = \frac{5 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{10}{24} \quad (24 \div 12 = 2)$$

$$\frac{7}{8} = \frac{7 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{21}{24} \quad (24 \div 8 = 3)$$

and $\frac{7}{12} = \frac{7 \times 2}{12 \times 2} = \frac{14}{24} \quad (24 \div 12 = 2)$

The equivalent fractions in ascending order are

$$\frac{6}{24} < \frac{10}{24} < \frac{14}{24} < \frac{21}{24}$$

Thus, the given fractions in ascending order are

$$\frac{1}{4} < \frac{5}{12} < \frac{7}{12} < \frac{7}{8}$$

Ans.

(c) L.C.M. of 3, 7, 8 and 7 = 168

$$\therefore \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 56}{3 \times 56} = \frac{112}{168} \quad (168 \div 3 = 56)$$

$$\frac{4}{7} = \frac{4 \times 24}{7 \times 24} = \frac{96}{168} \quad (168 \div 7 = 24)$$

$$\frac{5}{8} = \frac{5 \times 21}{8 \times 21} = \frac{105}{168} \quad (168 \div 8 = 21)$$

and $\frac{5}{7} = \frac{5 \times 24}{7 \times 24} = \frac{120}{168} \quad (168 \div 7 = 24)$

Ascending order are $\frac{96}{168} < \frac{105}{168} < \frac{112}{168} < \frac{120}{168}$

Thus, ascending order are $\frac{4}{7} < \frac{5}{8} < \frac{2}{3} < \frac{5}{7}$

Ans.

(d) L.C.M. of 4, 5, 8 and 16 = 80

$$\therefore \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1 \times 20}{4 \times 20} = \frac{20}{80} \quad (80 \div 4 = 20)$$

$$\frac{4}{5} = \frac{4 \times 16}{5 \times 16} = \frac{64}{80} \quad (80 \div 5 = 16)$$

$$\frac{3}{8} = \frac{3 \times 10}{8 \times 10} = \frac{30}{80} \quad (80 \div 8 = 10)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{5}{16} = \frac{5 \times 5}{16 \times 5} = \frac{25}{80} \quad (80 \div 16 = 5)$$

$$\text{Ascending order are } \frac{20}{80} < \frac{25}{80} < \frac{30}{80} < \frac{64}{80}$$

$$\text{Thus, ascending order are } \frac{1}{4} < \frac{5}{16} < \frac{3}{8} < \frac{4}{5}$$

Ans.

(e) L.C.M. of 3, 6, 8 and 2 = 24

$$\therefore \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 8}{3 \times 8} = \frac{16}{24} \quad (24 \div 3 = 8)$$

$$\frac{5}{6} = \frac{5 \times 4}{6 \times 4} = \frac{20}{24} \quad (24 \div 6 = 4)$$

$$\frac{3}{8} = \frac{3 \times 3}{8 \times 3} = \frac{9}{24} \quad (24 \div 8 = 3)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1 \times 12}{2 \times 12} = \frac{12}{24} \quad (24 \div 2 = 12)$$

$$\text{Ascending order are } \frac{9}{24} < \frac{12}{24} < \frac{16}{24} < \frac{20}{24}$$

$$\text{Thus, ascending order are } \frac{3}{8} < \frac{1}{2} < \frac{2}{3} < \frac{5}{6}$$

Ans.

(f) Since, denominator of the given fractions are equal.

$$\therefore \text{Ascending order are } \frac{1}{15} < \frac{2}{15} < \frac{4}{15} < \frac{11}{15}$$

Ans.

(g) The L.C.M. of 4, 12, 14 and 12 = 84

$$\therefore \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3 \times 21}{4 \times 21} = \frac{63}{84} \quad (84 \div 4 = 21)$$

$$\frac{7}{12} = \frac{7 \times 7}{12 \times 7} = \frac{49}{84} \quad (84 \div 12 = 7)$$

$$\frac{9}{14} = \frac{9 \times 6}{14 \times 6} = \frac{54}{84} \quad (84 \div 14 = 6)$$

$$\text{and } \frac{5}{12} = \frac{5 \times 7}{12 \times 7} = \frac{35}{84} \quad (84 \div 12 = 7)$$

$$\therefore \text{Ascending order are } \frac{35}{84} < \frac{49}{84} < \frac{54}{84} < \frac{63}{84}$$

$$\text{Thus, ascending order are } \frac{5}{12} < \frac{7}{12} < \frac{9}{14} < \frac{3}{4}$$

Ans.

(h) The L.C.M. of 7, 21, 14 and 35 = 210

$$\therefore \frac{5}{7} = \frac{5 \times 30}{7 \times 30} = \frac{150}{210} \quad (210 \div 7 = 30)$$

$$\frac{8}{21} = \frac{8 \times 10}{21 \times 10} = \frac{80}{210} \quad (210 \div 21 = 10)$$

$$\frac{9}{14} = \frac{9 \times 15}{14 \times 15} = \frac{135}{210} \quad (210 \div 14 = 15)$$

$$\frac{14}{35} = \frac{14 \times 15}{35 \times 15} = \frac{210}{525}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{19}{35} = \frac{19 \times 6}{35 \times 6} = \frac{114}{210} \quad (210 \div 35 = 6)$$

$$\therefore \text{Ascending order are } \frac{80}{210} < \frac{114}{210} < \frac{135}{210} < \frac{150}{210}$$

$$\text{Thus, ascending order are } \frac{8}{21} < \frac{19}{35} < \frac{9}{14} < \frac{5}{7}$$

Ans.

(i) L.C.M. of 16, 7, 9 and 6 = 1008

$$\therefore \frac{4}{16} = \frac{4 \times 63}{16 \times 63} = \frac{252}{1008} \quad (1008 \div 16 = 63)$$

$$\frac{4}{7} = \frac{4 \times 144}{7 \times 144} = \frac{576}{1008} \quad (1008 \div 7 = 144)$$

$$\frac{4}{9} = \frac{4 \times 112}{9 \times 112} = \frac{448}{1008} \quad (1008 \div 9 = 112)$$

$$\frac{4}{6} = \frac{4 \times 168}{6 \times 168} = \frac{672}{1008} \quad (1008 \div 6 = 168)$$

$$\therefore \text{Ascending order are } \frac{252}{1008} < \frac{448}{1008} < \frac{576}{1008} < \frac{672}{1008}$$

$$\text{Thus, ascending order are } \frac{4}{16} < \frac{4}{9} < \frac{4}{7} < \frac{4}{6}$$

Ans.

3. (a) L.C.M. of 4, 1, 4 and 8 = 8

$$\frac{9}{4} = \frac{9 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{18}{8}; \quad \frac{5}{1} = \frac{5 \times 8}{1 \times 8} = \frac{40}{8}$$

$$\frac{7}{4} = \frac{7 \times 2}{4 \times 2} = \frac{14}{8}; \quad \frac{35}{8} = \frac{35}{8}$$

$$\therefore \text{Descending order are } \frac{40}{8} > \frac{35}{8} > \frac{18}{8} > \frac{14}{8}$$

Thus, descending order are $5 > \frac{35}{8} > \frac{9}{4} > \frac{7}{4}$.

Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 3, 3, 3 and 4 = 12

$$\frac{13}{3} = \frac{13 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{52}{12}; \quad \frac{14}{3} = \frac{14 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{56}{12}$$

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{8}{12}; \quad \frac{19}{4} = \frac{19 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{57}{12}$$

∴ Descending order are $\frac{57}{12} > \frac{56}{12} > \frac{52}{12} > \frac{8}{12}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{19}{4} > \frac{14}{3} > \frac{13}{3} > \frac{2}{3}$.

Ans.

(c) L.C.M. of 3, 4 and 6 = 12

$$\frac{5}{3} = \frac{5 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{20}{12}; \quad \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1 \times 12}{1 \times 12} = \frac{12}{12}; \quad \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{3}{12}$$

$$\frac{13}{6} = \frac{13 \times 2}{6 \times 2} = \frac{26}{12}$$

∴ Descending order are $\frac{26}{12} > \frac{20}{12} > \frac{12}{12} > \frac{3}{12}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{13}{6} > \frac{5}{3} > 1 > \frac{1}{4}$.

Ans.

(d) Since, all denominators of given fractions are 13.

∴ Descending order are $\frac{11}{13} > \frac{7}{13} > \frac{3}{13} > \frac{2}{13}$

Ans.

(e) L.C.M. of 8, 16, 8 and 32 = 32

$$\frac{3}{8} = \frac{3 \times 4}{8 \times 4} = \frac{12}{32}; \quad \frac{5}{8} = \frac{5 \times 4}{8 \times 4} = \frac{20}{32}; \quad \frac{7}{16} = \frac{7 \times 2}{16 \times 2} = \frac{14}{32}$$

$$\frac{31}{32} = \frac{31 \times 1}{32 \times 1} = \frac{31}{32}$$

∴ Descending order are $\frac{31}{32} > \frac{20}{32} > \frac{14}{32} > \frac{12}{32}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{31}{32} > \frac{5}{8} > \frac{7}{16} > \frac{3}{8}$

Ans.

(f) L.C.M. of 3, 4 and 12 = 12

$$\frac{5}{3} = \frac{5 \times 4}{3 \times 4} = \frac{20}{12}; \quad \frac{27}{12} = \frac{27}{12}; \quad \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3 \times 3}{4 \times 3} = \frac{9}{12}; \quad \frac{7}{12} = \frac{7 \times 1}{12 \times 1} = \frac{7}{12}$$

∴ Descending order are $\frac{27}{12} > \frac{20}{12} > \frac{9}{12} > \frac{7}{12}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{27}{12} > \frac{5}{3} > \frac{3}{4} > \frac{7}{12}$.

Ans.

(g) L.C.M. of 7, 14 and 14 = 14

$$\therefore \frac{8}{7} = \frac{8 \times 2}{7 \times 2} = \frac{16}{14}; \quad \frac{30}{14}; \quad \frac{31}{14}$$

\therefore Descending order are $\frac{31}{14} > \frac{30}{14} > \frac{16}{14}$

Thus, descending order are $2\frac{3}{14} > \frac{30}{14} > 1\frac{1}{7}$.

Ans.

(h) L.C.M. of 3, 6, 9 and 12 = 36

$$\therefore \frac{4}{9} = \frac{4 \times 4}{9 \times 4} = \frac{16}{36}; \quad \frac{5}{12} = \frac{5 \times 3}{12 \times 3} = \frac{15}{36}; \quad \frac{5}{6} = \frac{5 \times 6}{6 \times 6} = \frac{30}{36};$$

$$\frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 12}{3 \times 12} = \frac{24}{36}$$

\therefore Descending order are $\frac{30}{36} > \frac{24}{36} > \frac{16}{36} > \frac{15}{36}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{5}{6} > \frac{2}{3} > \frac{4}{9} > \frac{5}{12}$.

Ans.

(i) L.C.M. of 5, 8, 4 and 12 = 120

$$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{3 \times 24}{5 \times 24} = \frac{72}{120}; \quad \frac{5}{8} = \frac{5 \times 15}{8 \times 15} = \frac{75}{120}; \quad \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3 \times 30}{4 \times 30} = \frac{90}{120};$$

$$\frac{7}{12} = \frac{7 \times 10}{12 \times 10} = \frac{70}{120}$$

\therefore Descending order are $\frac{90}{120} > \frac{75}{120} > \frac{72}{120} > \frac{70}{120}$

Thus, descending order are $\frac{3}{4} > \frac{5}{8} > \frac{3}{5} > \frac{7}{12}$.

Ans.

4. (a) The reciprocal of $\frac{3}{7}$ is $\frac{7}{3}$.

Ans.

(b) The reciprocal of $\frac{11}{3}$ of $\frac{3}{11}$.

Ans.

(c) The reciprocal of $\frac{16}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{16}$.

Ans.

(d) The reciprocal of $\frac{2}{7}$ is $\frac{7}{2}$.

Ans.

(e) The reciprocal of $1\frac{1}{3}$ or $\frac{4}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ans.

(f) The reciprocal of $\frac{2}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{2}$.

Ans.

12. Addition and Subtraction of Fractions

Exercise 12 A

1. (a) L.C.M. of 3 and 7 is 21. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{7} = \frac{7+3}{21} = \frac{10}{21}$ Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 3, 15 and 12 is 60.
 $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{15} + \frac{5}{12} = \frac{20+16+25}{60} = \frac{61}{60} = 1\frac{1}{60}$ Ans.

(c) L.C.M. of 3, 2 and 4 is 12.
 $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{4+6+3}{12} = \frac{13}{12} = 1\frac{1}{12}$ Ans.

(d) L.C.M. of 2 and 26 is 26. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{12}{26} = \frac{13+12}{26} = \frac{25}{26}$ Ans.

(e) L.C.M. of 5 and 6 = 30
 $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{18+5}{30} = \frac{23}{30}$ Ans.

(f) L.C.M. of 2 and 4 = 4
 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2+3}{4} = \frac{5}{4} = 1\frac{1}{4}$ Ans.

(g) L.C.M. of 2, 9 and 6 = 18 $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{6} = \frac{9+2+3}{18} = \frac{14}{18} = \frac{7}{9}$ Ans.

(h) $\frac{2}{7} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{7} = \frac{2+1+3}{7} = \frac{6}{7}$ Ans. (i) $\frac{5}{18} + \frac{7}{18} = \frac{5+7}{18} = \frac{12}{18} = \frac{2}{3}$ Ans.

(j) $\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{10} = \frac{2+1}{10} = \frac{3}{10}$ Ans. (k) $\frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6} = \frac{3+2}{6} = \frac{5}{6}$ Ans.

(l) $\frac{3}{10} + \frac{7}{10} = \frac{3+7}{10} = \frac{10}{10} = 1$ Ans.

(m) $\frac{9}{16} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{9+12}{16} = \frac{21}{16} = 1\frac{5}{16}$ Ans.

(n) $\frac{5}{66} + \frac{8}{66} = \frac{5+8}{66} = \frac{13}{66}$ Ans.

(o) $1\frac{1}{7} + 2\frac{3}{7} = \frac{8}{7} + \frac{17}{7} = \frac{8+17}{7} = \frac{25}{7} = 3\frac{4}{7}$ Ans.

(p) $\frac{10}{25} + \frac{12}{25} = \frac{10+12}{25} = \frac{22}{25}$ Ans.

(q) $\frac{5}{27} + \frac{4}{27} + \frac{3}{27} = \frac{5+4+3}{27} = \frac{12}{27} = \frac{4}{9}$ Ans.

(r) $\frac{7}{15} + \frac{4}{15} = \frac{7+4}{15} = \frac{11}{15}$ Ans.

$$(s) 1\frac{1}{2} + 3\frac{4}{5} = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{19}{5} = \frac{15+38}{10} = \frac{53}{10} = 5\frac{3}{10}$$

Ans.

$$(t) \frac{2}{9} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{2+3}{9} = \frac{5}{9}$$

Ans.

$$(u) \frac{1}{6} + \frac{7}{18} = \frac{3+7}{18} = \frac{10}{18} = \frac{5}{9}$$

Ans.

$$2. (a) \frac{14}{9} + \frac{31}{12} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{56+93+27}{36} = \frac{176}{36} = \frac{88}{18} = \frac{44}{9} = 4\frac{8}{9}$$

Ans.

$$(b) \frac{40}{7} + \frac{23}{18} = \frac{720+161}{126} = \frac{881}{126} = 6\frac{125}{126}$$

Ans.

$$(c) 2\frac{10}{17} + 3\frac{11}{17} = \frac{44}{17} + \frac{62}{17} = \frac{44+62}{17} = \frac{106}{17} = 6\frac{4}{17}$$

Ans.

$$(d) \frac{5}{8} + \frac{9}{12} + \frac{13}{12} = \frac{15+18+26}{24} = \frac{59}{24} = 2\frac{11}{24}$$

Ans.

$$(e) 3\frac{2}{24} + 5\frac{9}{16} + 1\frac{2}{8} = \frac{74}{24} + \frac{89}{16} + \frac{10}{8} = \frac{148+267+60}{48} = \frac{475}{48} = 9\frac{43}{48}$$

Ans.

$$(f) 5\frac{5}{8} + 6\frac{13}{24} + 7\frac{4}{16} = \frac{45}{8} + \frac{157}{24} + \frac{116}{16}$$

$$= \frac{270+314+348}{48} = \frac{932}{48} = 19\frac{20}{48} = 19\frac{5}{12}$$

Ans.

$$(g) 7\frac{5}{6} + 6\frac{13}{24} + 5\frac{1}{16} = \frac{47}{6} + \frac{157}{24} + \frac{81}{16}$$

$$= \frac{376+314+243}{48} = \frac{933}{48} = 19\frac{7}{16}$$

Ans.

$$(h) \frac{1}{6} + 3\frac{2}{9} = \frac{1}{6} + \frac{29}{9} = \frac{3+58}{18} = \frac{61}{18} = 3\frac{7}{18}$$

Ans.

$$(i) 2\frac{2}{3} + 3\frac{3}{4} + 5\frac{5}{6} = \frac{8}{3} + \frac{15}{4} + \frac{35}{6} = \frac{32+45+70}{12} = \frac{147}{12} = 12\frac{3}{12}$$

Ans.

Exercise 12 B

$$1. (a) \frac{17}{18} - \frac{6}{18} = \frac{17-6}{18} = \frac{11}{18} \quad \text{Ans.} \quad (b) \frac{13}{27} - \frac{12}{27} = \frac{13-12}{27} = \frac{1}{27} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(c) \frac{23}{29} - \frac{20}{29} = \frac{23-20}{29} = \frac{3}{29} \quad \text{Ans.} \quad (d) \frac{12}{19} - \frac{11}{19} = \frac{12-11}{19} = \frac{1}{19} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(e) \frac{5}{9} - \frac{3}{9} = \frac{5-3}{9} = \frac{2}{9} \quad \text{Ans.} \quad (f) \frac{19}{26} - \frac{15}{26} = \frac{19-15}{26} = \frac{4}{26} = \frac{2}{13} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(g) \frac{9}{14} - \frac{3}{14} = \frac{9-3}{14} = \frac{6}{14} = \frac{3}{7} \text{ Ans.} \quad (h) \frac{15}{23} - \frac{9}{23} = \frac{15-9}{23} = \frac{6}{23} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(i) \frac{9}{17} - \frac{2}{17} = \frac{9-2}{17} = \frac{7}{17} \text{ Ans.} \quad (j) \frac{7}{10} - \frac{3}{10} = \frac{7-3}{10} = \frac{4}{10} = \frac{2}{5} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(k) \frac{23}{25} - \frac{11}{25} = \frac{23-11}{25} = \frac{12}{25} \text{ Ans.} \quad (l) \frac{47}{51} - \frac{8}{51} = \frac{47-8}{51} = \frac{39}{51} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(m) \frac{15}{28} - \frac{5}{28} = \frac{15-5}{28} = \frac{10}{28} = \frac{5}{14} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(n) \frac{16}{30} - \frac{13}{30} = \frac{16-13}{30} = \frac{3}{30} = \frac{1}{10} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(o) \frac{6}{41} - \frac{3}{41} = \frac{6-3}{41} = \frac{3}{41} \text{ Ans.}$$

Exercise 12 C

$$1. (a) \text{ L.C.M. of 10 and 5} = 10 \quad \frac{9}{10} - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{9-6}{10} = \frac{3}{10} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(b) \frac{11}{36} - \frac{1}{9} = \frac{11-4}{36} = \frac{7}{36} \text{ Ans.} \quad (c) \frac{8}{11} - \frac{6}{22} = \frac{16-6}{22} = \frac{10}{22} = \frac{5}{11} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(d) \frac{6}{7} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{12-7}{14} = \frac{5}{14} \text{ Ans.} \quad (e) \frac{23}{40} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{23-5}{40} = \frac{18}{40} = \frac{9}{20} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(f) \frac{2}{9} - \frac{2}{11} = \frac{22-18}{99} = \frac{4}{99} \text{ Ans.} \quad (g) \frac{5}{12} - \frac{2}{9} = \frac{15-8}{36} = \frac{7}{36} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(h) \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{6-5}{30} = \frac{1}{30} \text{ Ans.} \quad (i) \frac{7}{16} - \frac{3}{24} = \frac{21-6}{48} = \frac{15}{48} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(j) \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{5-4}{20} = \frac{1}{20} \text{ Ans.} \quad (k) \frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{8} = \frac{6-1}{8} = \frac{5}{8} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(l) \frac{7}{9} - \frac{11}{15} = \frac{35-33}{45} = \frac{2}{45} \text{ Ans.} \quad (m) \frac{9}{10} - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{9-6}{10} = \frac{3}{10} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(n) \frac{2}{10} - \frac{2}{15} = \frac{6-4}{30} = \frac{2}{30} = \frac{1}{15} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(o) \frac{8}{15} - \frac{6}{20} = \frac{32-18}{60} = \frac{14}{60} = \frac{7}{30} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(p) \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2-1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ Ans.}$$

Exercise 12 D

$$1. (a) 12\frac{3}{47} - 10\frac{2}{47} = \frac{567}{47} - \frac{472}{47} = \frac{567-472}{47} = \frac{95}{47} = 2\frac{1}{47} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(b) 6\frac{3}{4} - 4\frac{2}{5} = \frac{27}{4} - \frac{22}{5} = \frac{135 - 88}{20} = \frac{47}{20} = 2\frac{7}{20}$$

Ans.

$$(c) 1\frac{1}{6} - 1\frac{1}{9} = \frac{7}{6} - \frac{10}{9} = \frac{21 - 20}{18} = \frac{1}{18}$$

Ans.

$$(d) 4\frac{1}{2} - 3\frac{1}{2} = \frac{9}{2} - \frac{7}{2} = \frac{9 - 7}{2} = \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

Ans.

$$(e) 6\frac{11}{12} - 1\frac{11}{24} = \frac{83}{12} - \frac{35}{24} = \frac{166 - 35}{24} = \frac{131}{24} = 5\frac{11}{24}$$

Ans.

$$(f) 2\frac{3}{5} - 1\frac{1}{4} = \frac{13}{5} - \frac{5}{4} = \frac{52 - 25}{20} = \frac{27}{20} = 1\frac{7}{20}$$

Ans.

$$(g) 12 - 4\frac{3}{7} = \frac{12}{1} - \frac{31}{7} = \frac{84 - 31}{7} = \frac{53}{7} = 7\frac{4}{7}$$

Ans.

$$(h) 1 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{3 - 1}{3} = \frac{2}{3} \text{ Ans.} \quad (i) 3\frac{1}{5} - 0 = \frac{16}{5} - 0 = 3\frac{1}{5} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(j) 3\frac{1}{6} - 1\frac{1}{3} = \frac{19}{6} - \frac{4}{3} = \frac{19 - 8}{6} = \frac{11}{6} = 1\frac{5}{6}$$

Ans.

$$(k) 6\frac{1}{3} - 3\frac{2}{10} = \frac{19}{3} - \frac{32}{10} = \frac{190 - 96}{30} = \frac{94}{30} = \frac{47}{15} = 3\frac{2}{15}$$

Ans.

$$(l) 5\frac{4}{9} - 2\frac{3}{4} = \frac{49}{9} - \frac{11}{4} = \frac{196 - 99}{36} = \frac{97}{36} = 2\frac{25}{36}$$

Ans.

$$(m) 4\frac{5}{18} - 1\frac{2}{9} = \frac{77}{18} - \frac{11}{9} = \frac{77 - 22}{18} = \frac{55}{18} = 3\frac{1}{18}$$

Ans.

$$(n) 5\frac{1}{2} - 1\frac{1}{2} = \frac{11}{2} - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{11 - 3}{2} = \frac{8}{2} = 4$$

Ans.

$$(o) 8\frac{10}{19} - 1\frac{5}{19} = \frac{162}{19} - \frac{24}{19} = \frac{162 - 24}{19} = \frac{138}{19} = 7\frac{5}{19}$$

Ans.

Exercise 12 E

1. Total quantity of oil = $\frac{1}{4}l + \frac{3}{5}l = \frac{5 + 12}{20}l = \frac{17}{20}l$

Hence, $\frac{17}{20}$ litre oil in both the tins.

Ans.

2. Height of Seeta = $1\frac{1}{7}$ m = $\frac{8}{7}$ m

Height of Geeta = $1\frac{1}{9}$ m = $\frac{10}{9}$ m

Difference = $\frac{8}{7} - \frac{10}{9} = \frac{72 - 70}{63} = \frac{2}{63}$

Hence, Sita is taller than Geeta and by $\frac{2}{63}$ m.

Ans.

3. Weight of remaining vegetables = $5\frac{5}{7}$ kg - $2\frac{11}{12}$ kg
 $= \frac{40}{7}$ kg - $\frac{35}{12}$ kg = $\frac{480-245}{84}$ kg = $\frac{235}{84}$ kg = $2\frac{67}{84}$ kg

Hence, weight of remaining vegetables = $2\frac{67}{84}$ kg.

Ans.

4. Left cloth = $10\frac{3}{4}$ m - $2\frac{2}{5}$ m = $\frac{43}{4}$ m - $\frac{12}{5}$ m
 $= \frac{215-48}{20}$ m = $\frac{167}{20}$ m = $8\frac{7}{20}$ m

Hence, $8\frac{7}{20}$ m cloth was left.

Ans.

5. Total weight of grains = 10 kg + $10\frac{2}{3}$ kg + $5\frac{3}{4}$ kg
 $= \left(10 + \frac{32}{3} + \frac{23}{4}\right)$ kg = $\left(\frac{120+128+69}{12}\right)$ kg = $\frac{317}{12}$ = $26\frac{5}{12}$ kg

Hence, total weight of grains = $26\frac{5}{12}$ kg

Ans.

6. Chocolate bar is left = $1 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{4-1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$

Hence, $\frac{3}{4}$ bar is left.

Ans.

7. Total weight of vegetables = $3\frac{1}{2}$ kg + $\frac{2}{5}$ kg + $\frac{1}{3}$ kg + $1\frac{1}{2}$ kg
 $= \frac{7}{2}$ kg + $\frac{2}{5}$ kg + $\frac{1}{3}$ kg + $\frac{3}{2}$ kg = $\frac{105+12+10+45}{30}$ kg = $\frac{172}{30}$ kg
 $= \frac{86}{15}$ kg = $5\frac{11}{15}$ kg

Hence, total weight of vegetables = $5\frac{11}{15}$ kg

Ans.

8. Total capacity of both tins = $3\frac{2}{5}$ l + $5\frac{3}{4}$ l
 $= \frac{17}{5}$ l + $\frac{23}{4}$ l = $\frac{68+115}{20}$ l = $\frac{183}{20}$ l = $9\frac{3}{20}$ l

Hence, total capacity of both tins = $9\frac{3}{20}$ l

Ans.

9. Perimeter of the field = $10\frac{2}{5}$ m + $7\frac{2}{3}$ m + $3\frac{2}{5}$ m + $7\frac{2}{5}$ m
= $\frac{52}{5}$ m + $\frac{23}{3}$ m + $\frac{17}{5}$ m + $\frac{37}{5}$ m = $\frac{156+115+51+111}{15}$ m
= $\frac{433}{15}$ m = $28\frac{13}{15}$ m

Hence, Perimeter of the field = $28\frac{13}{15}$ m

Ans.

10. Sum of travelled by scooter and by car = $10\frac{2}{9}$ km + $25\frac{3}{4}$ km
= $\frac{92}{9}$ km + $\frac{103}{4}$ km = $\frac{368+927}{36}$ km = $\frac{1295}{36}$ km

Total distance = $50\frac{1}{9}$ = $\frac{451}{9}$ km

He travelled on foot = $\frac{451}{9}$ km - $\frac{1295}{36}$ km
= $\frac{1804-1295}{36}$ km = $\frac{509}{36}$ km = $14\frac{5}{36}$ km

Hence, $14\frac{5}{36}$ km he travelled on foot.

Ans.

13. Multiplication and Division of Fractional Numbers

Exercise 13 A

1. (a) $1\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{15}{8} \times \frac{16}{5} = \frac{15 \times 16}{8 \times 5} = \frac{240}{40} = 6$

Ans.

(b) $\frac{4}{3} \times \frac{9}{7} \times \frac{7}{16} = \frac{4 \times 9 \times 7}{3 \times 7 \times 16} = \frac{252}{336} = \frac{63}{84} = \frac{3}{4}$

Ans.

(c) $5\frac{8}{9} \times 0 = \frac{53}{9} \times 0 = 0$ Ans. (d) $\frac{7}{9} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{7 \times 2}{9 \times 3} = \frac{14}{27}$

Ans.

(e) $\frac{3}{7} \times \frac{11}{15} \times \frac{7}{12} = \frac{3 \times 11 \times 7}{7 \times 15 \times 12} = \frac{231}{1260} = \frac{11}{60}$

Ans.

(f) $8\frac{7}{9} \times 10\frac{1}{8} = \frac{79}{9} \times \frac{81}{8} = \frac{79 \times 81}{9 \times 8} = \frac{6399}{72} = 88\frac{7}{8}$

Ans.

(g) $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{16}{21} = \frac{7 \times 16}{8 \times 21} = \frac{1 \times 2}{1 \times 3} = \frac{2}{3}$

Ans.

$$(h) \frac{1}{5} \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{91} = \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{13}{2} \times \frac{8}{91} = \frac{1}{5} \times 13 \times \frac{4}{91} = \frac{1}{5} \times 1 \times \frac{4}{7} = \frac{1 \times 4}{5 \times 7} = \frac{4}{35}$$

Ans.

$$(i) 18 \times 10 \frac{2}{7} = 18 \times \frac{72}{7} = \frac{1296}{7} = 185 \frac{1}{7}$$

Ans.

$$(j) 5 \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5 \times 1}{3} = \frac{5}{3} = 1 \frac{2}{3}$$

Ans.

$$(k) 12 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{5} = \frac{25}{2} \times \frac{16}{5} = \frac{5}{1} \times \frac{8}{1} = 5 \times 8 = 40$$

Ans.

$$(l) \frac{22}{5} \times \frac{15}{11} = \frac{2}{1} \times \frac{3}{1} = 6 \text{ Ans.} \quad (m) \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{1} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(n) \frac{7}{11} \times \frac{33}{49} \times \frac{14}{44} = \frac{1}{1} \times \frac{3}{7} \times \frac{14}{44} = \frac{3}{1} \times \frac{2}{44} = 3 \times \frac{1}{22} = \frac{3}{22}$$

Ans.

$$(o) 9 \frac{2}{3} \times 2 = \frac{29}{3} \times 2 = \frac{58}{3} = 19 \frac{1}{3} \text{ Ans.} \quad (p) \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{6} = \frac{1 \times 5}{2 \times 6} = \frac{5}{12} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(q) \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{25}{16} = \frac{1}{1} \times \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{4} = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{5}{2} = \frac{5}{6}$$

Ans.

$$(r) 12 \times 8 \frac{5}{6} = 12 \times \frac{53}{6} = 2 \times 53 = 106$$

Ans.

$$(s) \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{12}{21} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{6}{7} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{7} = \frac{3}{14}$$

Ans.

$$(t) \frac{17}{63} \times \frac{2}{5} = \frac{17 \times 2}{63 \times 5} = \frac{34}{315}$$

Ans.

$$(u) 4 \frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{7}{57} = \frac{19}{4} \times \frac{64}{57} = \frac{1}{1} \times \frac{16}{3} = \frac{16}{3} = 5 \frac{1}{3}$$

Ans.

$$(v) \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{2 \times 3}{7 \times 5} = \frac{6}{35}$$

Ans.

$$(w) \frac{33}{16} \times \frac{24}{25} \times \frac{8}{9} = \frac{11}{2} \times \frac{24}{25} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{11}{2} \times \frac{8}{25} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{88}{50} = \frac{44}{25} = 1 \frac{19}{25} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(x) 3 \frac{1}{5} \times 1 \frac{3}{8} = \frac{16}{5} \times \frac{11}{8} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{11}{1} = \frac{22}{5} = 4 \frac{2}{5}$$

Ans.

$$(y) 2 \frac{3}{4} \times 4 \frac{4}{5} \times 6 \frac{3}{8} = \frac{11}{4} \times \frac{24}{5} \times \frac{51}{8} \\ = \frac{11}{4} \times \frac{3}{1} \times \frac{51}{1} = \frac{11 \times 3 \times 51}{4 \times 5} = \frac{1683}{20} = 84 \frac{3}{20}$$

Ans.

$$(z) 5 \frac{1}{10} \times \frac{13}{17} = \frac{51}{10} \times \frac{13}{17} = \frac{3}{10} \times \frac{13}{1} = \frac{3 \times 13}{10 \times 1} = \frac{39}{10} = 3 \frac{9}{10}$$

Ans.

Exercise 13 B

1. (a) Reciprocal of $\frac{9}{25}$ is $\frac{25}{9}$ **Ans.** (b) Reciprocal of 25 is $\frac{1}{25}$ **Ans.**
- (c) Reciprocal of $4\frac{4}{15}$ or $\frac{64}{15}$ is $\frac{15}{64}$ **Ans.**
- (d) Reciprocal of $4\frac{4}{15}$ or $\frac{64}{15}$ is $\frac{15}{64}$ **Ans.**
- (e) Reciprocal of $\frac{1}{5}$ is 5 **Ans.** (f) Reciprocal of $\frac{10}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{10}$ **Ans.**
- (g) Reciprocal of $5\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{11}{2}$ is $\frac{2}{11}$ **Ans.**
- (h) Reciprocal of $\frac{12}{5}$ is $\frac{5}{12}$ **Ans.**
- (i) Reciprocal of $8\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{26}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{26}$ **Ans.**
2. (a) $\frac{5}{6}$ of 24 = $\frac{5}{6} \times 24 = 5 \times 4 = 20$ **Ans.**
- (b) One week = 7 days; $\frac{2}{7} \times 7 = 2 \times 1 = 2$ **Ans.**
- (c) $\frac{5}{6}$ of 54 litres = $\frac{5}{6} \times 54 l = 5 \times 9 l = 45 l$ **Ans.**
- (d) $\frac{1}{7}$ of 42 = $\frac{1}{7} \times 42 = 1 \times 6 = 6$ **Ans.**
- (e) $\frac{1}{19}$ of 1900 = $\frac{1}{19} \times 1900 = 1 \times 100 = 100$ **Ans.**
- (f) $\frac{1}{2} \times 20 = 1 \times 10 = 10$ **Ans.**
- (g) $\frac{2}{9}$ of 27 = $\frac{2}{9} \times 27 = 2 \times 3 = 6$ **Ans.**
- (h) $\frac{3}{7}$ of ₹ 35 = $\frac{3}{7} \times ₹ 35 = 3 \times ₹ 5 = ₹ 15$ **Ans.**
- (i) $\frac{1}{5}$ of a litre = $\frac{1}{5} \times 1000 \text{ ml} = 200 \text{ ml}$ [\because 1 litre = 1000 ml] **Ans.**
- (j) $\frac{1}{5}$ of 20 = $\frac{1}{5} \times 20 = 1 \times 4 = 4$ **Ans.**
- (k) $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1000 = $\frac{1}{10} \times 1000 = 1 \times 100 = 100$ **Ans.**

$$(l) \frac{1}{10} \text{ of } ₹ 1 = \frac{1}{10} \times 100 \text{ paise} = 1 \times 10 \text{ paise} = 10 \text{ paise}$$

$$[\because ₹ 1 = 100 \text{ paise}]$$

Ans.

$$(m) \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } 40 = \frac{3}{4} \times 40 = 3 \times 10 = 30$$

Ans.

$$(n) \frac{1}{5} \text{ of } 225 = \frac{1}{5} \times 225 = 1 \times 45 = 45$$

Ans.

$$(o) \frac{3}{4} \text{ of } 72 \text{ kg} = \frac{3}{4} \times 72 \text{ kg} = 3 \times 18 \text{ kg} = 54 \text{ kg}$$

Ans.

3. Cost of a pencil-rubber = ₹ $\frac{3}{5}$

$$\text{Cost of 10 pencil-rubbers} = ₹ \frac{3}{5} \times 10 = ₹ 3 \times 2 = ₹ 6$$

$$\text{Hence, cost of 10 pencil-rubbers} = ₹ 6$$

Ans.

4. The cost of a cricket-ball = ₹ $2\frac{1}{4} = ₹ \frac{9}{4}$

$$\text{The cost of 12 cricket-balls} = ₹ \frac{9}{4} \times 12 = ₹ 9 \times 3 = ₹ 27$$

$$\text{Hence, the cost of 12 cricket-balls} = ₹ 27$$

Ans.

5. Total sweets = 30

$$\text{Sweets he given to his younger brother} = \frac{1}{3} \times 30 = 10$$

$$\text{Hence, Nitin gave 10 sweets his younger brother.}$$

Ans.

6. Money spent monthly = $\frac{1}{3} \times ₹ 1290 = ₹ 430$

$$\text{Money spent in one year} = 12 \times ₹ 430 = ₹ 5160$$

$$\text{Hence, ₹ 5160 spent in one year.}$$

Ans.

7. Product = $5\frac{1}{4} \times 30\frac{1}{2} = \frac{21}{4} \times \frac{61}{2} = \frac{1281}{8} = 160\frac{1}{8}$

Ans.

Exercise 13 C

1. (a) $\frac{7}{9} \div 7 = \frac{7}{9} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{9} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{9}$

Ans.

(b) $4\frac{1}{2} \div 6 = \frac{9}{2} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{3}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{4}$

Ans.

(c) $2\frac{1}{2} \div 4\frac{1}{4} = \frac{5}{2} \times \frac{4}{17} = \frac{5 \times 2}{1 \times 17} = \frac{10}{17}$

Ans.

$$(d) \frac{10}{21} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{10}{21} \times \frac{6}{5} = \frac{2}{7} \times \frac{2}{1} = \frac{4}{7}$$

Ans.

$$(e) \frac{2}{3} \div 3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{5}{16} = \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{5}{8} = \frac{1 \times 5}{3 \times 8} = \frac{5}{24}$$

Ans.

$$(f) 5\frac{3}{4} \div 23 = \frac{23}{4} \times \frac{1}{23} = \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{4}$$

Ans.

$$(g) 9 \div \frac{1}{3} = 9 \times 3 = 27$$

Ans.

$$(h) 3\frac{3}{4} \div 1\frac{1}{4} = \frac{15}{4} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{3}{1} \times \frac{1}{1} = 3$$

Ans.

$$(i) \frac{8}{15} \div \frac{15}{4} = \frac{2}{1} \times \frac{1}{1} = 2$$

Ans.

2. (a) $\frac{8}{15} \div \frac{4}{3} = \frac{8}{15} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{2}{5}$

Ans.

(b) $2\frac{2}{3} \div 1\frac{1}{3} = \frac{8}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2}{1} \times \frac{1}{1} = 2$

Ans.

(c) $10\frac{1}{5} \div 4\frac{1}{4} = \frac{51}{5} \times \frac{4}{17} = \frac{3}{5} \times 4 = \frac{12}{5} = 2\frac{2}{5}$

Ans.

(d) $\frac{6}{7} \div \frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{7} \times \frac{6}{5} = \frac{6 \times 6}{7 \times 5} = \frac{36}{35} = 1\frac{1}{35}$

Ans.

(e) $2\frac{1}{4} \div 1\frac{1}{5} = \frac{9}{4} \times \frac{5}{6} = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{2} = \frac{15}{8} = 1\frac{7}{8}$

Ans.

(f) $9\frac{3}{25} \div 2\frac{2}{5} = \frac{228}{25} \times \frac{5}{12} = \frac{19}{5} \times \frac{1}{1} = \frac{19}{5} = 3\frac{4}{5}$

Ans.

3. Total seats = 700

$$\text{Filled seats} = 700 \text{ of } \frac{3}{4} = 700 \times \frac{3}{4} = 175 \times 3 = 525$$

Hence, 525 seats are filled.

Ans.

4. Total length of piece = $16\frac{1}{2}$ m = $\frac{33}{2}$ m

$$\text{Number of pieces} = \frac{33}{2} \div 2\frac{3}{4} = \frac{33}{2} \div \frac{11}{4} = \frac{33}{2} \times \frac{4}{11} = \frac{3}{1} \times \frac{2}{1} = 6$$

Hence, the number of pieces = 6

Ans.

5. Number of days = $22 \div 3\frac{1}{7} = 22 \div \frac{22}{7} = 22 \times \frac{7}{22} = 7$

Hence, number of days = 7

Ans.

6. Distance cover in one hour = $10\frac{1}{2} \div 1\frac{3}{4} = \frac{21}{2} \div \frac{7}{4} = \frac{21}{2} \times \frac{4}{7} = 6$ km

Hence, student hike 6 km in one hour.

Ans.

7. Total page = 200

Mohan read the pages = $\frac{1}{5}$ of 200 = $200 \times \frac{1}{5} = 40$

Hence, 40 pages he read.

Ans.

8. Cost of 16 books = ₹ 40

Cost of 1 book = ₹ $(40 \div 16) = ₹ \frac{40}{16} = ₹ \frac{5}{2} = ₹ 2\frac{1}{2}$

Hence, the cost of 1 book is ₹ $2\frac{1}{2}$.

Ans.

9. The number = $30\frac{1}{2} \div 5\frac{1}{4} = \frac{61}{2} \div \frac{21}{4} = \frac{61}{2} \times \frac{4}{21} = \frac{61 \times 2}{21} = \frac{122}{21} = 5\frac{17}{21}$

Hence, the number is $5\frac{17}{21}$

Ans.

10. Length of ribbon each girl got $37\frac{1}{2} \text{ m} \div 15 = \frac{75}{2} \times \frac{1}{15} \text{ m} = \frac{5}{2} \text{ m} = 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m}$

Hence, the length of ribbon each girl get = $2\frac{1}{2} \text{ m}$

Ans.

11. Product of two numbers = $3\frac{1}{2}$

One Number = 7

The other number = $3\frac{1}{2} \div 7 = \frac{7}{2} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{1}{2}$

Hence, the other number is $\frac{1}{2}$.

Ans.

12. One tin hold = $5\frac{1}{4} \text{ l}$ and 8 tins hold = $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \text{ l} = \frac{21}{4} \times 8 \text{ l} = 42 \text{ l}$

Hence, 8 tins hold = 42 l

Ans.

Skill Test-2

1. All factors of

(a) $54 = 1 \times 54 = 2 \times 27 = 3 \times 18 = 6 \times 9$

Hence, the factors of 54 = 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 18, 27, 54 **Ans.**

(b) $84 = 1 \times 84 = 2 \times 42 = 7 \times 12 = 4 \times 21 = 3 \times 28 = 6 \times 14$

Hence, the factors of 84 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 21, 28, 42, 84 **Ans.**

(c) $144 = 1 \times 144 = 2 \times 72 = 3 \times 48 = 12 \times 12 = 16 \times 9 = 18 \times 8 = 36 \times 4$

Hence, the factors of 144 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, 24, 36, 48, 72, 144 **Ans.**

(d) $196 = 1 \times 196 = 2 \times 98 = 4 \times 49 = 7 \times 28 = 14 \times 14$

Hence, the factors of 196 = 1, 2, 4, 7, 14, 28, 49, 98, 196 **Ans.**

2. 351, 2052, 3735

3. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 9, 12 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 9 and 12 = 3 **Ans.**

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 15, 25 \\ \hline & 3, 5 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 15 and 25 = 5 **Ans.**

(c)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 18, 24 \\ \hline 3 & 9, 12 \\ \hline & 3, 4 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 18 and 24 = $2 \times 3 = 6$ **Ans.**

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 20, 28 \\ \hline 2 & 10, 14 \\ \hline & 5, 7 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 20 and 28 = $2 \times 2 = 4$ **Ans.**

(e)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} & 9, 5 \\ \hline 5 & 45, 25 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 45 and 25 = 5 **Ans.**

(f)
$$\begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 54, 81 \\ \hline 3 & 18, 27 \\ \hline 3 & 6, 9 \\ \hline & 2, 3 \end{array}$$

Hence, the H.C.F. of 54 and 81 = $3 \times 3 \times 3 = 27$ **Ans.**

$$4. \quad (a) \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 3 & 3, 5 \\ \hline 5 & 1, 5 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 3 and 5
 $5 = 3 \times 5 = 15$ **Ans.**

$$(b) \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 5, 6 \\ \hline 6 & 1, 6 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 5 and 6
 $6 = 5 \times 6 = 30$ **Ans.**

$$(c) \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 5 & 10, 15 \\ \hline 3 & 2, 3 \\ \hline 2 & 2, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 10 and 15
 $15 = 5 \times 3 \times 2 = 30$ **Ans.**

$$(d) \quad \begin{array}{r|l} 2 & 12, 16 \\ \hline 2 & 6, 8 \\ \hline 2 & 3, 4 \\ \hline 2 & 3, 2 \\ \hline 3 & 3, 1 \\ \hline & 1, 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, the L.C.M. of 12 and 16
 $16 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 = 48$ **Ans.**

5. (a) 20 **Ans.** (b) 21, 35, 49 **Ans.**

6. The prime numbers are 7, 17, 37, 47, 67, 97.

7. (a) Composite numbers are 21, 32, 81 and 91.

(b) Composite numbers are 63 and 93.

8. (a) 21 (b) 69 (c) 49 (d) 244

9. (a) descending order are $\frac{15}{13} > \frac{12}{13} > \frac{9}{13}$

Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 14, 11, 9 and 16 is 11088.

$$\therefore \frac{7}{14} = \frac{7 \times 792}{14 \times 792} = \frac{5544}{11088}; \frac{7}{11} = \frac{7 \times 1008}{11 \times 1008} = \frac{7056}{11088}$$

$$\frac{7}{9} = \frac{7 \times 1232}{9 \times 1232} = \frac{8624}{11088}; \frac{7}{16} = \frac{7 \times 693}{16 \times 693} = \frac{4851}{11088}$$

$$\text{Descending order are } \frac{8624}{11088} > \frac{7056}{11088} > \frac{5544}{11088} > \frac{4851}{11088}$$

$$\text{Hence, descending order are } \frac{7}{9} > \frac{7}{11} > \frac{7}{14} > \frac{7}{16}$$

Ans.

10. (a) Ascending order are $\frac{3}{7} < \frac{4}{7} < \frac{5}{7} < \frac{6}{7}$

Ans.

(b) L.C.M. of 7, 12, 5, 8 and 3 is 840.

$$\therefore \frac{2}{7} = \frac{2 \times 120}{7 \times 120} = \frac{240}{840}; \frac{2}{12} = \frac{2 \times 70}{12 \times 70} = \frac{140}{840};$$

$$\frac{2}{5} = \frac{2 \times 168}{5 \times 168} = \frac{336}{840}; \frac{2}{8} = \frac{2 \times 105}{8 \times 105} = \frac{110}{840}; \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2 \times 280}{3 \times 280} = \frac{560}{840}$$

Ascending order are $\frac{110}{840} < \frac{140}{840} < \frac{240}{840} < \frac{336}{840} < \frac{560}{840}$

Hence, ascending order are $\frac{2}{8} < \frac{2}{12} < \frac{2}{7} < \frac{2}{5} < \frac{2}{3}$.

Ans.

11. (a) $3\frac{3}{4} = \frac{(3 \times 4) + 3}{4} = \frac{12 + 3}{4} = \frac{15}{4}$

Ans.

(b) $9\frac{3}{8} = \frac{(9 \times 8) + 3}{8} = \frac{72 + 3}{8} = \frac{75}{8}$

Ans.

(c) $4\frac{7}{15} = \frac{(4 \times 15) + 7}{15} = \frac{60 + 7}{15} = \frac{67}{15}$

Ans.

(d) $3\frac{7}{15} = \frac{(3 \times 15) + 7}{15} = \frac{45 + 7}{15} = \frac{52}{15}$

Ans.

12. (i) (b) 12136 (ii) (b) 57 (iii) (a) $\frac{5}{6}$
 (iv) (a) $\frac{4}{9}$ (v) (c) improper fraction (vi) (b) $\frac{3}{10}$
 (vii) (b) three tenths (viii) (d) $2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$

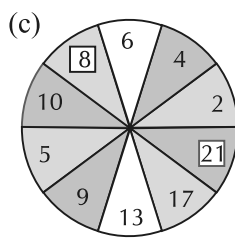
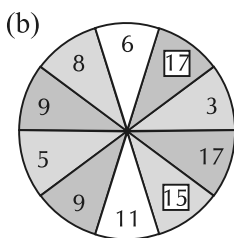
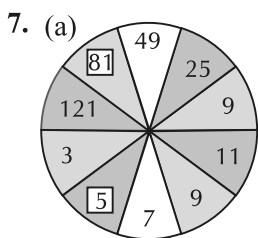
14. Number Patterns

Exercise 14

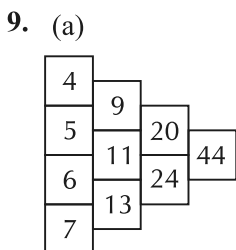
1. (a) 25, 23, 21, 19, 17, 15, 13, 11, 9, 7, 5
 (b) 1, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34
 (c) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
 (d) 1, 2, 4, 7, 11, 16, 22, 29, 37, 46, 56, 67
2. (a) multiple of 4 (b) multiple of 3 (c) multiple of 5
3. $189 + 190 + 191 = 190 \times 3 = 570$
4. (a) $51 \times 51 = 2601$ (b) $61 \times 61 = 3721$ (c) $81 \times 81 = 6561$
5. $74 + 75 + 76 + 77 = 302$

6.

Number of triangles	1	2	3	4	5	6	9	15
Number of vertices	3	4	5	6	7	8	11	17

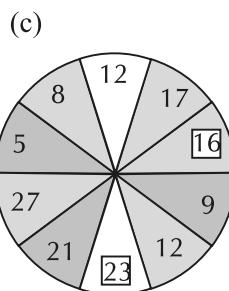


8. (a) $55555 \times 5 = 277775$
 (b) $555555 \times 5 = 2777775$



(b)

18	20	22	24
15	17	19	21
12	14	16	18
9	11	13	15



15. Decimals

Exercise 15 A

1. (a) Fraction of shaded part = $\frac{8}{10} = 0.8$

(b) Fraction of shaded part = $\frac{4}{10} = 0.4$

(c) Fraction of shaded part = $\frac{5}{10} = 0.5$

(d) Fraction of shaded part = $\frac{3}{10} = 0.3$

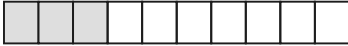
2. (a)



(b)



(c)



(d)



Exercise 15 B

1. (a) 212.067 = Two hundred twelve point zero six seven.

(b) 8.6 = Eight point six.

(c) 7.48 = Seven point four eight.

(d) 0.001 = Zero point zero zero one.

(e) 0.3 = Zero point three

(f) 0.5 = Zero point five

(g) 0.33 = Zero point three three

(h) 0.48 = Zero point four eight

(i) 0.006 = Zero point zero zero six

(j) 0.009 = Zero point zero zero nine

(k) 8.05 = Eight point zero five

(l) 54.42 = Fifty four point four two.

2. (a) Eleven point four three = 11.43

(b) Two point four three two = 2.432

(c) Zero point five = 0.5

(d) one decimal six = 1.6

(e) One point zero zero three = 1.003

(f) point seven = .7

3. (a) $5 \frac{1}{100} = \frac{501}{100} = 5.01$ Ans.

(b) $\frac{141}{100} = 1.41$ Ans.

(c) $\frac{5}{1000} = 0.005$ Ans.

$$(d) 13 \frac{13}{1000} = \frac{13013}{1000} = 13.013 \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(e) \frac{8}{10} = 0.8 \text{ Ans.} \quad (f) \frac{6}{10} = 0.6 \text{ Ans.} \quad (g) \frac{8}{100} = 0.08 \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(h) \frac{12}{100} = 0.12 \text{ Ans.} \quad (i) \frac{31}{100} = 0.31 \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(j) \frac{1}{1000} = 0.001 \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(k) \frac{10}{1000} = 0.01 \text{ Ans.} \quad (l) \frac{555}{1000} = 0.555 \text{ Ans.}$$

$$4. (a) 5.5 = \frac{55}{10} = \frac{11}{2} = 5 \frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans.} \quad (b) 4.03 = \frac{403}{100} = 4 \frac{3}{100} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(c) 12.5 = \frac{125}{10} = \frac{25}{2} = 12 \frac{1}{2} \text{ Ans.} \quad (d) 9.007 = \frac{9007}{1000} = 9 \frac{7}{1000} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(e) 0.002 = \frac{2}{1000} = \frac{2}{500} = \frac{1}{250} \text{ Ans.} \quad (f) 0.03 = \frac{3}{100} = \frac{3}{100} \text{ Ans.}$$

$$(g) 0.004 = \frac{4}{1000} = \frac{2}{500} = \frac{1}{250} \text{ Ans.} \quad (h) 0.8 = \frac{8}{10} = \frac{4}{5} \text{ Ans.}$$

5. (a) 5.45 = 5 ones, 4 tenths and 5 hundredths together.

(b) 0.31 = 0 ones, 3 tenths and 1 hundredths together.

(c) 3.72 = 3 ones, 7 tenths and 2 hundredths together.

(d) 24.589 = 2 tens, 4 ones, 5 tenths, 8 hundredths, and 9 thousandths together.

(e) 0.01 = 0 ones, 0 tenths and 1 hundredths together.

$$6. (a) \text{ Place value of 3 at tenth place} = 3 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{3}{10} = 0.3$$

$$\text{Place value of 1 at hundredth place} = 1 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = 0.01$$

$$(b) \text{ Place value of 0 at tenth place} = 0 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{0}{10} = 0$$

$$\text{Place value of 0 at hundredth place} = 0 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{0}{100} = 0$$

$$\text{Place value of 1 at thousands place} = 1 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{1}{1000} = 0.001$$

$$(c) \text{ Place value of 1 at tenths place} = 1 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{1}{10} = 0.1$$

$$\text{Place value of 1 at hundredths place} = 1 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = 0.01$$

(d) Place value of 1 at tens place $= 1 \times 10 = 10$

$$\text{Place value of 9 at ones place} = 9 \times 1 = 9$$

$$\text{Place value of 0 at tenths place} = 0 \times \frac{1}{10} = 0$$

$$\text{Place value of 5 at hundredths place} = 5 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{5}{100} = 0.05$$

(e) Place value of 5 at ones place $= 5 \times 1 = 5$

$$\text{Place value of 4 at tenths place} = 4 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{4}{10} = 0.4$$

(f) Place value of 1 at ones place $= 1 \times 1 = 1$

$$\text{Place value of 3 at tens place} = 3 \times 10 = 30$$

$$\text{Place value of 1 at hundreds place} = 1 \times 100 = 100$$

$$\text{Place value of 7 at tenths place} = 7 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{7}{10} = 0.7$$

$$\text{Place value of 8 at hundredth place} = 8 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{8}{100} = 0.08$$

$$\text{Place value of 4 at thousandths place}$$

$$= 4 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{4}{1000} = 0.004$$

(g) Place value of 5 at ones place $= 5 \times 1 = 5$

$$\text{Place value of 6 at tenths place} = 6 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{6}{10} = 0.6$$

$$\text{Place value of 7 at hundreds place} = 7 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{7}{100} = 0.07$$

$$\text{Place value of 8 at thousandths place}$$

$$= 8 \times \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{8}{1000} = 0.008$$

(h) Place value of 0 at tenths place $= \frac{0}{10} = 0$

$$\text{Place value of 2 at hundredths place} = 2 \times \frac{1}{100} = \frac{2}{100} = 0.02$$

(i) Place value of 8 at ones place $= 8 \times 1 = 8$

$$\text{Place value of 7 at tenths place} = 7 \times \frac{1}{10} = \frac{7}{10} = 0.7$$

7. (a) $4.607 = 4 + \frac{6}{10} + \frac{0}{100} + \frac{7}{1000}$
 (b) $34.981 = 30 + 4 + \frac{9}{10} + \frac{8}{100} + \frac{1}{1000}$
 (c) $4.04 = 4 + \frac{0}{10} + \frac{4}{100}$ (d) $0.33 = \frac{3}{10} + \frac{3}{100}$
8. (a) $.1 = 0.1$ (b) $0.5 > 0.05$ (c) $3.9 > 3.8$
 (d) $0.3 < 0.4$ (e) $6.71 > 6.7$ (f) $0.05 < 0.50$
 (g) $4.5 < 5.4$ (h) $0.69 > 0.68$ (i) $8.9 < 8.94$
 (j) $0.9 < 9.0$
9. (a) $500 + 60 + 5 + \frac{8}{10} + \frac{1}{100} + \frac{2}{1000}$
 $= 500 + 60 + 5 + 0.8 + 0.01 + 0.002 = 565.812$ **Ans.**
 (b) $\frac{3}{10} + \frac{2}{100} = 0.3 + 0.02 = 0.32$ **Ans.**
 (c) $4 + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{5}{100} = 4 + 0.1 + 0.05 = 4.15$ **Ans.**
10. (a) $31.005 = 30 + 1 + \frac{5}{1000}$ **Ans.**
 (b) $13.323 = 10 + 3 + \frac{3}{10} + \frac{2}{100} + \frac{3}{1000}$ **Ans.**
 (c) $9.05 = 9 + \frac{5}{100}$ **Ans.** (d) $4.11 = 4 + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{100}$ **Ans.**

16. Unitary Method

Exercise 16

1. The cost of 12 pens = ₹ 48
 The cost of 1 pen = ₹ $48 \div 12 = ₹ 4$
 \therefore The cost of 15 pens = ₹ $4 \times 15 = ₹ 60$
 Hence, the cost of 15 pens = ₹ 60 **Ans.**
2. Cost of one dozen (12) balls = ₹ 36
 Cost of 1 ball = ₹ $36 \div 12 = ₹ 3$
 \therefore The cost of 16 balls = ₹ $3 \times 16 = ₹ 48$
 Hence, the cost of 16 balls = ₹ 48 **Ans.**
3. Cost of 5 litres kerosene = ₹ 85
 Cost of 1 litre kerosene = ₹ $85 \div 5 = ₹ 17$
 \therefore Cost of 8 litres kerosene = ₹ $17 \times 8 = ₹ 136$
 Hence, the cost of 8 litres kerosene = ₹ 136 **Ans.**

4. Cost of 4 kg wheat = ₹ 60
 Cost of 1 kg wheat = ₹ $60 \div 4 = ₹ 15$
 \therefore Cost of 10 kg wheat = ₹ $15 \times 10 = ₹ 150$
 Hence, the cost of 10 kg wheat = ₹ 150 **Ans.**
5. Cost of 10 kg sugar = ₹ 90
 Cost of 1 kg sugar = ₹ $90 \div 10 = ₹ 9$
 \therefore The cost of 4 kg sugar = ₹ $9 \times 4 = ₹ 36$
 Hence, the cost of 4 kg sugar = ₹ 36 **Ans.**
6. A bicycle rider goes in 5 hours = 35 km
 A bicycle rider goes in 1 hours = $35 \text{ km} \div 5 = 7 \text{ km}$
 \therefore A bicycle rider goes in 3 hours = $7 \text{ km} \times 3 = 21 \text{ km}$
 Hence, a bicycle rider goes in 3 hours = 21 km **Ans.**
7. Wheat in 15 sacks = 435 kg
 Wheat in 1 sack = $435 \text{ kg} \div 15 = 29 \text{ kg}$
 \therefore Wheat in 7 sacks = $29 \text{ kg} \times 7 = 203 \text{ kg}$
 Hence, 203 kg wheat in 7 sacks contain. **Ans.**
8. Cost of 8 m cloth = ₹ 176
 Cost of 1 m cloth = ₹ $176 \div 8 = ₹ 22$
 \therefore Cost of 5 m cloth = ₹ $22 \times 5 = ₹ 110$
 Hence, the cost of 5 m cloth = ₹ 110 **Ans.**
9. Distance covered in 3 hours = 219 km
 Distance covered in 1 hour = $219 \text{ km} \div 3 = 73 \text{ km}$
 \therefore Distance covered in 8 hours = $73 \text{ km} \times 8 = 584 \text{ km}$
 Hence, the distance covered in 8 hours = 584 km **Ans.**
10. Cost of 5 bundles of sticks = ₹ 80
 Cost of 1 bundle of sticks = ₹ $80 \div 5 = ₹ 16$
 \therefore Cost of 3 bundles of sticks = ₹ $16 \times 3 = ₹ 48$
 Hence, the cost of 3 bundles of sticks = ₹ 48 **Ans.**
11. Toys makes in 9 days = 279
 Toys makes in 1 days = $279 \div 9 = 31$
 \therefore Toys makes in 6 days = $31 \times 6 = 186$
 Hence, 186 toys she make in 6 days. **Ans.**
12. 20 trucks can carry bags = 5000
 1 truck can carry bag = $5000 \div 20 = 250$
 \therefore 7 trucks can carry bags = $250 \times 7 = 1750$
 Hence, 1750 bags of cement carried in 7 trucks. **Ans.**

13. A factory produced screws in 3 days = 3750
 A factory produced screw in 1 day = $3750 \div 3 = 1250$
 \therefore A factory produced screws in 21 days = $1250 \times 21 = 26250$
 Hence, 26250 screws produced in 21 days. **Ans.**
14. Distance covered in 14 hours = 1540 km
 Distance covered in 1 hour = $1540 \text{ km} \div 14 = 110 \text{ km}$
 \therefore Distance covered in 8 hours = $110 \text{ km} \times 8 = 880 \text{ km}$
 Hence, 880 km aircraft go in 8 hours. **Ans.**
15. Bottles in 4 crates = 80
 Bottles in 1 crate = $80 \div 4 = 20$
 \therefore Bottles in 12 crates = $20 \times 12 = 240$
 Hence, 240 bottles in 12 crates. **Ans.**
16. Cost of 15 kg of vegetable oil = ₹ 465
 Cost of 1 kg of vegetable oil = $\text{₹ } 465 \div 15 = \text{₹ } 31$
 \therefore Cost of 4 kg of vegetable oil = $\text{₹ } 31 \times 4 = \text{₹ } 124$
 Hence, the cost of 4 kg of vegetable oil = ₹ 124 **Ans.**
17. Cost of 1 quintal or 100 kg of rice = ₹ 700
 Cost of 1 kg of rice = $\text{₹ } 700 \div 100 = \text{₹ } 7$
 \therefore Cost of 40 kg of rice = $\text{₹ } 7 \times 40 = \text{₹ } 280$
 Hence, the cost of 40 kg of rice = ₹ 280 **Ans.**
18. Cost of 12 cricket balls = ₹ 36
 Cost of 1 cricket ball = $\text{₹ } 36 \div 12 = \text{₹ } 3$
 \therefore Cost of 5 cricket balls = $\text{₹ } 3 \times 5 = \text{₹ } 15$
 Hence, the cost of 5 cricket balls = ₹ 15 **Ans.**
19. Car travels in 4 hours = 180 km
 Car travels in 1 hour = $180 \text{ km} \div 4 = 45 \text{ km}$
 \therefore Car travels in 3 hours = $45 \text{ km} \times 3 = 135 \text{ km}$
 Hence, 135 km car travel in 3 hours. **Ans.**
20. The rent of house for a year = ₹ 2400
 The rent of house for 1 month = $\text{₹ } \frac{2400}{12}$ [1 year = 12 month]
 = ₹ 200
 \therefore The rent of house for 3 months = $\text{₹ } 200 \times 3 = \text{₹ } 600$
 Hence, the rent of house for 3 months = ₹ 600 **Ans.**

17. Measures

Exercise 17 A

1. (a) 10 (b) 100 (c) 1000 (d) 1000 (e) 1000 (f) 1000
(g) 100 (h) 100 (i) 10
2. (a) $7 \text{ cm } 7 \text{ mm} = 7 \text{ cm} + 7 \text{ mm} = 7 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 7 \text{ mm} = 70 \text{ mm} + 7 \text{ mm} = 77 \text{ mm}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $5 \text{ m } 6 \text{ cm} = 5 \times 100 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm} = 500 \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ cm} = 506 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $90 \text{ m } 18 \text{ cm} = 90 \times 100 \text{ cm} + 18 \text{ cm} = 9000 \text{ cm} + 18 \text{ cm} = 9018 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $16 \text{ cm } 3 \text{ mm} = 16 \times 10 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm} = 160 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm} = 163 \text{ mm}$ **Ans.**
- (e) $10 \text{ kg } 12 \text{ g} = 10 \times 1000 \text{ g} + 12 \text{ g} = 10000 \text{ g} + 12 \text{ g} = 10012 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $9 \text{ l } 20 \text{ ml} = 9 \times 1000 \text{ ml} + 20 \text{ ml} = 9000 \text{ ml} + 20 \text{ ml} = 9020 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**
- (g) $8 \text{ km } 345 \text{ m} = 8 \times 1000 \text{ m} + 345 \text{ m} = 8000 \text{ m} + 345 \text{ m} = 8345 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**
- (h) $222 \text{ kg } 42 \text{ g} = 222 \times 1000 \text{ g} + 42 \text{ g} = 222000 \text{ g} + 42 \text{ g} = 222042 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**
- (i) $631 \text{ l } 3 \text{ ml} = 631 \times 1000 \text{ ml} + 3 \text{ ml} = 631000 \text{ ml} + 3 \text{ ml} = 631003 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**
- (j) $312 \text{ kg } 418 \text{ g} = 312 \times 1000 \text{ g} + 418 \text{ g} = 312000 \text{ g} + 418 \text{ g} = 312418 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**
3. (a) 7 (b) 3 (c) 5 (d) 2 (e) 9 (f) 4
4. (a) $781 \text{ cm} = 700 \text{ cm} + 81 \text{ cm} = \frac{700}{100} \text{ cm} + 81 \text{ cm} = 7 \text{ m } 81 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $92 \text{ mm} = 90 \text{ mm} + 2 \text{ mm} = \frac{90}{10} \text{ cm} + 2 \text{ mm} = 9 \text{ cm } 2 \text{ mm}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $356 \text{ mm} = 350 \text{ mm} + 6 \text{ mm} = \frac{350}{10} \text{ cm} + 6 \text{ mm} = 35 \text{ cm } 6 \text{ mm}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $4529 \text{ g} = 4000 \text{ g} + 529 \text{ g} = \frac{4000}{1000} \text{ kg} + 529 \text{ g} = 4 \text{ kg } 529 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

- (e) $2362 \text{ ml} = 2000 \text{ ml} + 362 \text{ ml} = \frac{2000}{1000} \text{ l} + 362 \text{ ml} = 2 \text{ l } 362 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $4002 \text{ ml} = 4000 \text{ ml} + 2 \text{ ml} = \frac{4000}{1000} \text{ l} + 2 \text{ ml} = 4 \text{ l } 2 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**
- (g) $1755 \text{ m} = 1000 \text{ m} + 755 \text{ m} = \frac{1000}{1000} \text{ km} + 755 \text{ m} = 1 \text{ km } 755 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**
- (h) $16725 \text{ g} = 16000 \text{ g} + 725 \text{ g} = \frac{16000}{1000} \text{ kg} + 725 \text{ g} = 16 \text{ kg } 725 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**
- (i) $1020 \text{ cm} = 1000 \text{ cm} + 20 \text{ cm} = \frac{1000}{100} \text{ m} + 20 \text{ cm} = 10 \text{ m } 20 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
- (j) $22320 \text{ m} = 22000 \text{ m} + 320 \text{ m} = \frac{22000}{1000} \text{ km} + 320 \text{ m} = 22 \text{ km } 320 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

Exercise 17 B

1. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{m} \\ 36 \quad 475 \\ 15 \quad 800 \\ +9 \quad 225 \\ \hline 61 \quad 500 \end{array}$$
- (b)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 72 \quad 25 \\ 18 \quad 10 \\ +9 \quad 50 \\ \hline 99 \quad 85 \end{array}$$
- (c)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 2 \quad 200 \\ 12 \quad 900 \\ +78 \quad 350 \\ \hline 93 \quad 450 \end{array}$$

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad \text{ml} \\ 17 \quad 225 \\ 9 \quad 250 \\ + 8 \quad 400 \\ \hline 34 \quad 875 \end{array}$$

2. (a) $6354 \text{ ml} = 6000 \text{ ml} + 354 \text{ ml}$
 $\text{ml} = 6 \text{ l } 354 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1 \quad \text{ml} \\ 12 \quad 525 \\ +6 \quad 354 \\ \hline 18 \quad 879 \end{array}$$

- (c) $8255 \text{ m} = 8000 \text{ m} + 255 \text{ m}$
 $\text{m} = 8 \text{ km } 255 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{km} \quad \text{m} \\ 7 \quad 200 \\ 8 \quad 255 \\ +9 \quad 325 \\ \hline 24 \quad 780 \end{array}$$

- (b) $530 \text{ cm} = 500 \text{ cm} + 30 \text{ cm}$
 $\text{cm} = 5 \text{ m } 30 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 5 \quad 30 \\ 7 \quad 20 \\ +2 \quad 00 \\ \hline 14 \quad 50 \end{array}$$

- (d) $7320 \text{ g} = 7000 \text{ g} + 320 \text{ g}$
 $= 7 \text{ kg } 320 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ 7 \quad 000 \\ 8 \quad 100 \\ 5 \quad 120 \\ +7 \quad 320 \\ \hline 20 \quad 540 \end{array}$$

Hence, $945 \text{ m } 80 \text{ cm} - 467 \text{ m } 35 \text{ cm} = 478 \text{ m } 45 \text{ cm}$

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(d)} \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad \text{ml} \\ \quad \quad \quad 42 \quad 100 \\ - \quad 29 \quad 250 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 12 \quad 850 \end{array}$$

Hence, $42 \text{ l } 100 \text{ ml} - 29 \text{ l } 250 \text{ ml} = 12 \text{ l } 850 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

6. (a) $55750 \text{ g} = 55000 \text{ g} + 750 \text{ g} = 55 \text{ kg } 750 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad \text{kg} \quad \text{g} \\ \quad \quad \quad 55 \quad 750 \\ - \quad 29 \quad 319 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 26 \quad 431 \end{array}$$

Hence, $55 \text{ kg } 750 \text{ g} - 29 \text{ kg } 319 \text{ g} = 26 \text{ kg } 431 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

(b) $7250 \text{ m} = 7000 \text{ m} + 250 \text{ m} = 7 \text{ km } 250 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad \text{km} \quad \text{m} \\ \quad \quad \quad 32 \quad 000 \\ - \quad \quad 7 \quad 250 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 24 \quad 750 \end{array}$$

Hence, $32 \text{ km} - 7250 \text{ m} = 24 \text{ km } 750 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

(c) $325 \text{ cm} = 300 \text{ cm} + 25 \text{ cm} = 3 \text{ m } 25 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 38 \\ - \quad 3 \quad 25 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 2 \quad 13 \end{array}$$

Hence, $5 \text{ m } 38 \text{ cm} - 3 \text{ m } 25 \text{ cm} = 2 \text{ m } 13 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**

(d) $20875 \text{ ml} = 20000 \text{ ml} + 875 \text{ ml} = 20 \text{ l } 875 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 1 \quad \text{ml} \\ \quad \quad \quad 20 \quad 875 \\ - \quad 15 \quad 650 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 5 \quad 225 \end{array}$$

Hence, $20875 \text{ ml} - 15 \text{ l } 650 \text{ ml} = 5 \text{ l } 225 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

Exercise 17 C

1. $85 \text{ kg } 585 \text{ g} = 85000 \text{ g} + 585 \text{ g} = 85585 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 85585 \\ \quad \quad \quad \times 8 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 684680 \end{array}$$

Now, $684680 \text{ g} = 684000 \text{ g} + 680 \text{ g} = 684 \text{ kg } 680 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

2. $72 \text{ l } 435 \text{ ml} = 72000 \text{ ml} + 435 \text{ ml} = 72435 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 72435 \\ \quad \quad \quad \times 7 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 507045 \end{array}$$

Now, $507045 \text{ ml} = 507000 \text{ ml} + 45 \text{ ml} = 507 \text{ l } 45 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

3. $5 \text{ m } 45 \text{ cm} = 500 \text{ cm} + 45 \text{ cm} = 545 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} \quad \quad \quad 545 \text{ cm} \\ \quad \quad \quad \times 6 \\ \hline \quad \quad \quad 3270 \text{ cm} \end{array}$$

Now, $3270 \text{ cm} = 3200 \text{ cm} + 70 \text{ cm} = 32 \text{ m } 70 \text{ cm} = 32 \text{ m } 70 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

4. $28 \text{ km } 350 \text{ m} = 28000 \text{ m} + 350 \text{ m} = 28350 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 28350 \text{ m} \\ \times 9 \\ \hline 255150 \text{ m} \end{array}$$

Now, $255150 \text{ m} = 255000 \text{ m} + 150 \text{ m} = 255 \text{ km} + 150 \text{ m} = 255 \text{ km } 150 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

5. $12 \text{ kg } 125 \text{ g} = 12000 \text{ g} + 125 \text{ g} = 12125 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 12125 \text{ g} \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 84875 \text{ g} \end{array}$$

Now, $84875 \text{ g} = 84000 \text{ g} + 875 \text{ g} = 84 \text{ kg} + 875 \text{ g} = 84 \text{ kg } 875 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

6. $21 \text{ l } 225 \text{ ml} = 21000 \text{ ml} + 225 \text{ ml} = 21225 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 21225 \text{ ml} \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 84900 \text{ ml} \end{array}$$

Now, $84900 \text{ ml} = 84000 \text{ ml} + 900 \text{ ml} = 84 \text{ l} + 900 \text{ ml} = 84 \text{ l } 900 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

7. $12 \text{ m } 10 \text{ cm} = 1200 \text{ cm} + 10 \text{ cm} = 1210 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1210 \text{ cm} \\ \times 7 \\ \hline 8470 \text{ cm} \end{array}$$

Now, $8470 \text{ cm} = 8400 \text{ cm} + 70 \text{ cm} = 84 \text{ m} + 70 \text{ cm} = 84 \text{ m } 70 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**

8. $18 \text{ km } 150 \text{ m} = 18000 \text{ m} + 150 \text{ m} = 18150 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 18150 \text{ m} \\ \times 6 \\ \hline 108900 \text{ m} \end{array}$$

Now, $108900 \text{ m} = 108000 \text{ m} + 900 \text{ m} = 108 \text{ km} + 900 \text{ m} = 108 \text{ km } 900 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

9. $6 \text{ kg } 725 \text{ g} = 6000 \text{ g} + 725 \text{ g} = 6725 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 6725 \text{ g} \\ \times 14 \\ \hline 26900 \\ 67250 \\ \hline 94150 \text{ g} \end{array}$$

Now, $94150 \text{ g} = 94000 \text{ g} + 150 \text{ g} = 94 \text{ kg} + 150 \text{ g} = 94 \text{ kg } 150 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

10. $5 \text{ km } 575 \text{ m} = 5000 \text{ m} + 575 \text{ m} = 5575 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5575 \text{ m} \\ \times 13 \\ \hline 16725 \\ 55750 \\ \hline 72475 \text{ m} \end{array}$$

Now, $72475 \text{ m} = 72000 \text{ m} + 475 \text{ m} = 72 \text{ km} + 475 \text{ m} = 72 \text{ km } 475 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

11. $3 \text{ m } 85 \text{ cm} = 300 \text{ cm} + 85 \text{ cm} = 385 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 385 \text{ cm} \\ \times 12 \\ \hline 770 \\ 3850 \\ \hline 4620 \text{ cm} \end{array}$$

Now, $4620 \text{ cm} = 4600 \text{ cm} + 20 \text{ cm} = 46 \text{ m} + 20 \text{ cm} = 46 \text{ m } 20 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**

12. $7 \text{ l } 825 \text{ ml} = 7000 \text{ ml} + 825 \text{ ml} = 7825 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7825 \\ \times 15 \\ \hline 39125 \\ 78250 \\ \hline 117375 \end{array} \text{ ml}$$

Now, $117375 \text{ ml} = 117000 \text{ ml} + 375 \text{ ml} = 117 \text{ l } + 375 \text{ ml} = 117 \text{ l } 375 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

Exercise 17 D

1. (a) $81 \text{ kg } 189 \text{ g} = 81000 \text{ g} + 189 \text{ g} = 81189 \text{ g}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9021 \\ 9 \overline{) 81189} \\ \underline{-81} \\ 018 \\ \underline{-18} \\ 09 \\ \underline{-9} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Now, $9021 \text{ g} = \frac{9021}{1000} \text{ kg} = 9.021 \text{ kg} = 9 \text{ kg } 21 \text{ g}$ **Ans.**

(b) $28 \text{ m } 64 \text{ cm} = 2800 \text{ cm} + 64 \text{ cm} = 2864 \text{ cm}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 716 \\ 4 \overline{) 2864} \\ \underline{-28} \\ 06 \\ \underline{-4} \\ 24 \\ \underline{-24} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Now, $716 \text{ cm} = \frac{716}{100} \text{ m} = 7.16 \text{ m} = 7 \text{ m } 16 \text{ cm}$ **Ans.**

(c) $12 \text{ l } 612 \text{ ml} = 12000 \text{ ml} + 612 \text{ ml} = 12612 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2102 \\ 6 \overline{) 12612} \\ \underline{-12} \\ 6 \\ \underline{-6} \\ 012 \\ \underline{-12} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Now, $2102 \text{ ml} = \frac{2102}{1000} \text{ l} = 2 \text{ l } 102 \text{ ml}$ **Ans.**

(d) $35 \text{ km } 749 \text{ m} = 35000 \text{ m} + 749 \text{ m} = 35749 \text{ m}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5107 \\ 7 \overline{) 35749} \\ \underline{-35} \\ 7 \\ \underline{-7} \\ 49 \\ \underline{-49} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

Now, $5107 \text{ m} = \frac{5107}{1000} \text{ km} = 5.107 \text{ km} = 5 \text{ km } 107 \text{ m}$ **Ans.**

2. (a) $89 \text{ l } 40 \text{ ml} = 89000 \text{ ml} + 40 \text{ ml} = 89040 \text{ ml}$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2120 \\ 42 \overline{) 89040} \\ \underline{-84} \\ 50 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 84 \\ \underline{-84} \\ 00 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 2120 \text{ ml} = \frac{2120}{1000} \text{ l}$$

$$= 2.120 \text{ l} = 2 \text{ l } 120 \text{ ml} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(b) 779 \text{ m } 59 \text{ cm} = 77900 \text{ cm} + 59 \text{ cm} = 77959 \text{ cm}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 2107 \\ 37 \overline{) 77959} \\ \underline{-74} \\ 39 \\ \underline{-37} \\ 259 \\ \underline{-259} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 2107 \text{ cm} = \frac{2107}{100} \text{ m}$$

$$= 21.07 \text{ m} = 21 \text{ m } 7 \text{ cm} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(c) 281 \text{ km } 862 \text{ m} = 281000 \text{ m} + 862 \text{ m} = 281862 \text{ m}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 20133 \\ 14 \overline{) 281862} \\ \underline{-28} \\ 18 \\ \underline{-14} \\ 46 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 42 \\ \underline{-42} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 20133 \text{ m} = \frac{20133}{1000} \text{ km}$$

$$= 20.133 \text{ km} = 20 \text{ km } 133 \text{ m} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(d) 155 \text{ kg } 64 \text{ g} = 155000 \text{ g} + 64 \text{ g} = 155064 \text{ g}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 3976 \\ 39 \overline{) 155064} \\ \underline{-117} \\ 380 \\ \underline{-351} \\ 296 \\ \underline{-273} \\ 234 \\ \underline{-234} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 3976 \text{ g} = \frac{3976}{1000} \text{ kg}$$

$$= 3.976 \text{ kg} = 3 \text{ kg } 976 \text{ g} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(e) 115 \text{ l } 360 \text{ ml} = 115000 \text{ ml} + 360 \text{ ml} = 115360 \text{ ml}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 7210 \\ 16 \overline{) 115360} \\ \underline{-112} \\ 33 \\ \underline{-32} \\ 16 \\ \underline{-16} \\ 00 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 7210 \text{ ml} = \frac{7210}{1000} \text{ l}$$

$$= 7.210 \text{ l} = 7 \text{ l } 210 \text{ ml} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(f) 218 \text{ m } 12 \text{ cm} = 21800 \text{ cm} + 12 \text{ cm} = 21812 \text{ cm}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 287 \\ 76 \overline{) 21812} \\ \underline{-152} \\ 661 \\ \underline{-608} \\ 532 \\ \underline{-532} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

$$\text{Now, } 287 \text{ cm} = \frac{287}{100} \text{ m} = 2.87$$

$$\text{m} = 2 \text{ m } 87 \text{ cm} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

6. Height of Ganeshan = 1 m 75 cm

Height of his daughter = 1 m 75 cm - 110 cm = 65 cm

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{m} \quad \text{cm} \\ 1 \quad 75 \\ -1 \quad 10 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

Hence, Madhu's height = 65 cm

Ans.

7. Total paint = 15 l 525 ml

Paint each company gave = 15 l 525 ml ÷ 5

= (15000 ml + 525 ml) ÷ 5 = 15525 ml ÷ 5 = 3105 ml = 3 l 105 ml

Hence, 3 l 105 ml paint each company gave.

Ans.

3 company gave paint = 3105 ml × 3 = 9315 ml = 9 l 315 ml

Hence, 3 company gave 9 l 315 ml pain altogether.

Ans.

8. Each runner run = 4 km 520 m ÷ 4 = (4000 m + 520 m) ÷ 4

= 4520 m ÷ 4 = 1130 m = 1 km 130 m

Hence, 1 km 130 m each runner ran.

Ans.

9. Weight of both heaps = 5 kg 250 g

Weight of one heap = 3252 g = 3 kg 252 g

Other heap weigh = 5 kg 250 g - 3252 g

= 5 kg 250 g - 3 kg 252 g = 1 kg 998 g

= 5 kg 250 g

- 3 kg 252 g

1 kg 998 g

Hence, weight of other heap = 1 kg 998 g

Ans.

10. Dick weighs = 25 kg 250 g = 25250 g

∴ Dick's father weighs = 3 × 25250 g = 75750 g = 75 kg 750 g

Hence, Dick's father weighs is 75 kg 750 g

Ans.

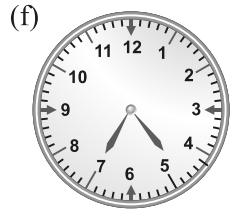
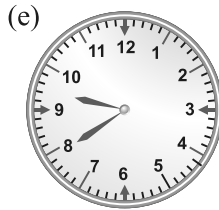
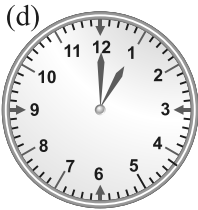
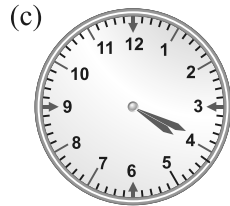
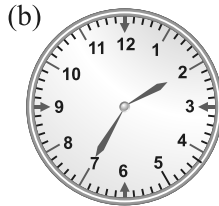
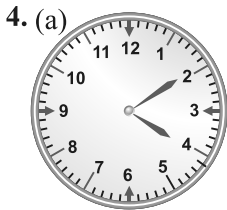
18. Time

Exercise 18 A

1. (a) 3 : 00 (b) 1 : 40 (c) 9 : 30 (d) 1 : 00 (e) 12 : 10 (f) 6 : 50

2. (a) 4 : 36 (b) 6 : 15 (c) 9 : 15 (d) 1 : 30 (e) 2 : 40 (f) 11 : 45
(g) 3 : 58 (h) 4 : 20

3. (a) 8 : 55 (b) 8 : 34 (c) 3 : 56 (d) 8 : 09 (e) 2 : 33 (f) 2 : 45
(g) 4 : 20



Exercise 18 B

- | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. (a) 6 : 30 am | (b) 6 : 30 pm | (c) 10 : 30 pm |
| 2. (a) 7 : 20 am | (b) 5 : 45 am | (c) 9 : 30 am |
| (d) 4 : 30 am | (e) 5 : 00 am | |
| 3. (a) 1 : 40 pm | (b) 5 : 50 pm | (c) 3 : 45 pm |
| (d) 6 : 00 pm | (e) 8 : 45 pm | |
| 4. (a) 10 : 30 am | (b) 2 : 00 pm | (c) 8 : 35 am |
| (d) 11 : 55 pm | (e) 5 : 25 pm | |
| 5. (a) 4 : 45 pm | (b) 2 : 20 pm | (c) 5 : 00 am |
| (d) 3 : 15 pm | (e) 6 : 30 pm | |
| 6. (a) pm | (b) am | (c) pm |
| | (d) am | (e) pm |

Exercise 18 C

1. (a) $3 \text{ hr } 34 \text{ min} = 3 \text{ hr} + 34 \text{ min} = (3 \times 60) \text{ min} + 34 \text{ min} = 180 \text{ min} + 34 \text{ min} = 214 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $6 \text{ hr } 44 \text{ min} = (6 \times 60) \text{ min} + 44 \text{ min} = 360 \text{ min} + 44 \text{ min} = 404 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $8 \text{ hr } 17 \text{ min} = (8 \times 60) \text{ min} + 17 \text{ min} = 480 \text{ min} + 17 \text{ min} = 497 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $29 \text{ hr } 27 \text{ min} = (29 \times 60) \text{ min} + 27 \text{ min} = 1740 \text{ min} + 27 \text{ min} = 1767 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (e) $20 \text{ hr } 57 \text{ min} = (20 \times 60) \text{ min} + 57 \text{ min} = 1200 \text{ min} + 57 \text{ min} = 1257 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $5 \text{ hr } 45 \text{ min} = (5 \times 60) \text{ min} + 45 \text{ min} = 300 \text{ min} + 45 \text{ min} = 345 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**

2. (a) $238 \text{ min} = 180 \text{ min} + 58 \text{ min} = \frac{180}{60} \text{ hr} + 58 \text{ min} = 3 \text{ hr } 58 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $209 \text{ min} = 180 \text{ min} + 29 \text{ min} = \frac{180}{60} \text{ hr} + 29 \text{ min} = 3 \text{ hr } 29 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $179 \text{ min} = 120 \text{ min} + 59 \text{ min} = \frac{120}{60} \text{ hr} + 59 \text{ min} = 2 \text{ hr } 59 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $447 \text{ min} = 420 \text{ min} + 27 \text{ min} = \frac{420}{60} \text{ hr} + 27 \text{ min} = 7 \text{ hr } 27 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (e) $649 \text{ min} = 600 \text{ min} + 49 \text{ min} = \frac{600}{10} \text{ hr} + 49 \text{ min} = 6 \text{ hr } 49 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $359 \text{ min} = 300 \text{ min} + 59 \text{ min} = \frac{300}{60} \text{ hr} + 59 \text{ min} = 5 \text{ hr } 59 \text{ min}$ **Ans.**
3. (a) $25 \text{ minutes} = 25 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 1500 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $5 \text{ minutes} = 5 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 300 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $6 \text{ minutes} = 6 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 360 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $9 \text{ minutes} = 9 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 540 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (e) $41 \text{ minutes} = 41 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 2460 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $63 \text{ minutes} = 63 \times 60 \text{ seconds} = 3780 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
4. (a) $6 \text{ min } 23 \text{ seconds} = 6 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 23 \text{ seconds} = 360 \text{ seconds} + 23 \text{ seconds} = 383 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $41 \text{ min } 25 \text{ seconds} = 41 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 25 \text{ seconds} = 2460 \text{ seconds} + 25 \text{ seconds} = 2485 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $17 \text{ min } 58 \text{ seconds} = 17 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 58 \text{ seconds} = 1020 \text{ seconds} + 58 \text{ seconds} = 1078 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (d) $52 \text{ min } 22 \text{ seconds} = 52 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 22 \text{ seconds} = 3120 \text{ seconds} + 22 \text{ seconds} = 3142 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (e) $8 \text{ min } 39 \text{ seconds} = 8 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 39 \text{ seconds} = 480 \text{ seconds} + 39 \text{ seconds} = 519 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
- (f) $7 \text{ min } 49 \text{ seconds} = 7 \times 60 \text{ seconds} + 49 \text{ seconds} = 420 \text{ seconds} + 49 \text{ seconds} = 469 \text{ seconds}$ **Ans.**
5. (a) $574 \text{ sec} = 540 \text{ sec} + 34 \text{ sec} = \frac{540}{60} \text{ min} + 34 \text{ sec} = 9 \text{ min} + 34 \text{ sec} = 9 \text{ min } 34 \text{ sec}$ **Ans.**
- (b) $549 \text{ sec} = 540 \text{ sec} + 9 \text{ sec} = \frac{540}{60} \text{ min} + 9 \text{ sec} = 9 \text{ min } 9 \text{ sec}$ **Ans.**
- (c) $61 \text{ sec} = 60 \text{ sec} + 1 \text{ sec} = \frac{60}{60} \text{ min} + 1 \text{ sec} = 1 \text{ min } 1 \text{ sec}$ **Ans.**

$$(d) 78 \text{ sec} = 60 \text{ sec} + 18 \text{ sec} = \frac{60}{60} \text{ min} + 18 \text{ sec} = 1 \text{ min } 18 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(e) 200 \text{ sec} = 180 \text{ sec} + 20 \text{ sec} = \frac{180}{60} \text{ min} + 20 \text{ sec} = 3 \text{ min } 20 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(f) 304 \text{ sec} = 300 \text{ sec} + 4 \text{ sec} = \frac{300}{60} \text{ min} + 4 \text{ sec} = 5 \text{ min } 4 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(g) 149 \text{ sec} = 120 \text{ sec} + 29 \text{ sec} = \frac{120}{60} \text{ min} + 29 \text{ sec} = 2 \text{ min } 29 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(h) 212 \text{ sec} = 180 \text{ sec} + 32 \text{ sec} = \frac{180}{60} \text{ min} + 32 \text{ sec} = 3 \text{ min } 32 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(i) 669 \text{ sec} = 660 \text{ sec} + 9 \text{ sec} = \frac{660}{60} \text{ min} + 9 \text{ sec} = 11 \text{ min } 9 \text{ sec} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

6. (a) $28 \text{ hr} = 28 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 1680 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

(b) $13 \text{ hr} = 13 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 780 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

(c) $25 \text{ hr} = 25 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 1500 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

(d) $33 \text{ hr} = 33 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 1980 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

(e) $27 \text{ hr} = 27 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 1620 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

(f) $3 \text{ hr} = 3 \times 60 \text{ sec} = 180 \text{ sec}$ Ans.

Exercise 18 D

1. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr} \quad \text{min} \\ \\ \\ \hline 18 \quad 51 \end{array}$$

Hence, 27 min + 18 hr 24 min = 18 hr 51 min Ans.

(b)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr} \quad \text{min} \\ \\ \\ \hline 6 \quad 52 \end{array}$$

Hence, 35 min + 6 hr 17 min = 6 hr 52 min Ans.

(c)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr} \quad \text{min} \\ \\ \\ \hline 14 \quad 78 \end{array}$$

Hence, 6 hr 34 min + 8 hr 44 min = 14 hr 78 min Ans.

(d)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr} \quad \text{min} \\ \\ \\ \hline 8 \quad 65 \end{array}$$

Hence, 3 hr 16 min + 5 hr 49 min = 8 hr 65 min = 8 hr + 1 hr + 5 min = 9 hr 5 min Ans

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(e) min} \\ 55 \\ + 54 \\ \hline 109 \end{array}$$

Hence, 55 min + 54 min
= 109 min = 60 min + 49 min
= 1 hr 49 min **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(f) hr min} \\ 4 \ 33 \\ + 6 \ 42 \\ \hline 10 \ 75 \end{array}$$

Hence, 4 hr 33 min + 6 hr 42 min = 10 hr 75 min = 10 hr + 60 min + 15 min = 11 hr 15 min **Ans.**

2. (a)
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr min} \\ 6 \ 08 \\ - 4 \ 27 \\ \hline 1 \ 41 \end{array}$$

Hence, the required difference = 1 hr 41 min

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(b) hr min} \\ 7 \ 34 \\ - 6 \ 12 \\ \hline 1 \ 22 \end{array}$$

Hence, required difference = 1 hr 22 min **Ans.**

3. Total time =
$$\begin{array}{r} \text{hr min} \\ 3 \ 43 \\ + 1 \ 32 \\ \hline 4 \ 75 \end{array}$$

Hence, 4 hr 60 min + 15 min 5 hr 15 min he spent altogether. **Ans.**

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(d) m sec} \\ 6 \ 21 \\ - 6 \ 20 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

Hence, required difference = 1 sec

$$\text{(e) } 4 \text{ hr } 34 \text{ min} = 4 \times 60 \text{ min} + 34 \text{ min} = 274 \text{ min}$$

$$\therefore 274 \text{ min} - 43 \text{ min} = 231$$

$$\text{min} = 180 \text{ min} + 51 \text{ min}$$

Hence, required difference

$$= 3 \text{ hr } 51 \text{ min} = 3 \text{ hr } 51 \text{ min}$$

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(f) hr min} \\ 5 \ 60 \\ - 2 \ 31 \\ \hline 3 \ 29 \end{array}$$

Hence, required difference,

$$= 3 \text{ hr } 29 \text{ min}$$

Ans.

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{(c) min} \\ 339 \\ - 227 \\ \hline 112 \end{array}$$

Hence, required difference

$$= 112 \text{ min} = 60 \text{ min} + 52 \text{ min}$$

$$= 1 \text{ hr } 52 \text{ min}$$

Ans

5. (a) 7 hr 50 min (b) 6 hr 35 min (c) 4 hr 45 min
 6. Distance between two cities = 402 km = 402000 m
 Travelled by bus (256000 + 565) m = 256565 m
 \therefore travelled by car =
$$\begin{array}{r} 402000\text{ m} \\ - 256565\text{ m} \\ \hline 145435\text{ m} \end{array}$$

Hence, 145 km 435 m travelled by car.

Ans.

7. Kerosene required to filled tin 16 l 675 ml – 10 l 785 ml
 = (16 × 1000 ml + 675 ml) – (10 × 1000 ml) = 16675 ml – 10785 ml
 = 5890 ml = 5 l 890 ml

Hence, 5 l 890 ml kerosene is required to fill to tin's capacity.

Ans.

8. trees in 25 rows = 2275
 trees in 1 row = 2275 ÷ 25 = 91
 \therefore trees in 72 rows = 91 × 72 = 6552

Ans.

9. Cost of 15 watches = ₹ 5250
 Cost of 1 watch = ₹ 5250 ÷ 15 = ₹ 350
 \therefore Cost of 38 watches = ₹ 350 × 38 = ₹ 13300
 Hence, cost of 38 watches = ₹ 13300

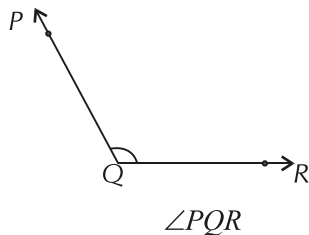
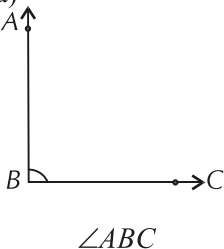
Ans.

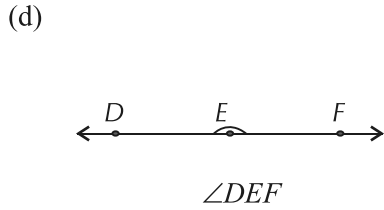
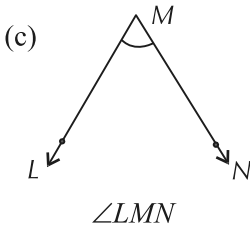
10. (i) (c), (ii) (b), (iii) (b), (iv) (b), (v) (c), (vi) (c),
 (vii) (d), (viii) (d), (ix) (b), (x) (a)

19. Geometry

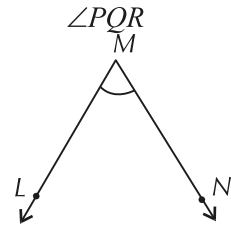
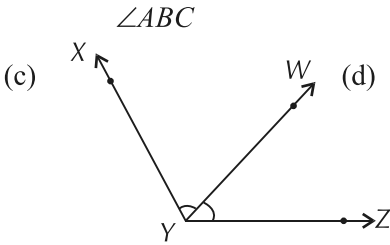
Exercise 19 A

1. (a) $\angle PQR$, (b) $\angle ABC$, (c) $\angle LMN$,
 (d) $\angle XYZ$, $\angle XYW$ and $\angle WYZ$
 2. (a) (b)

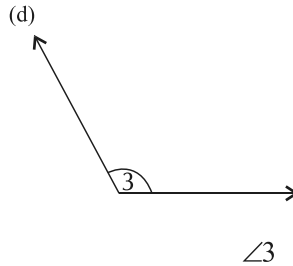
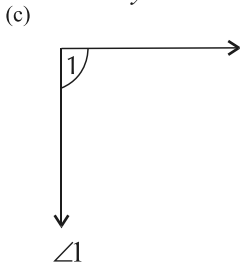
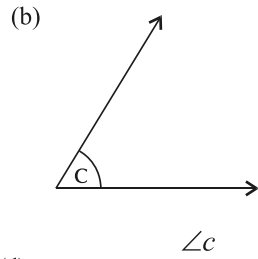
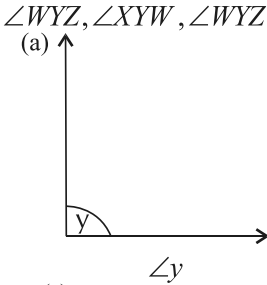




3.



4.



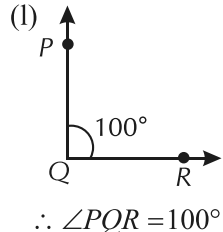
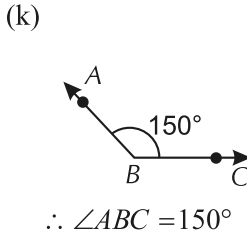
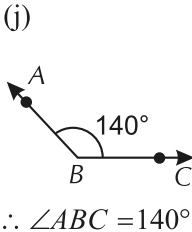
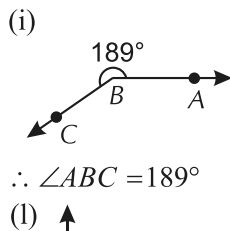
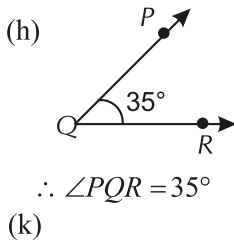
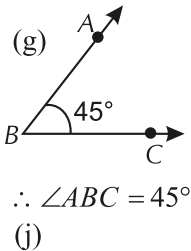
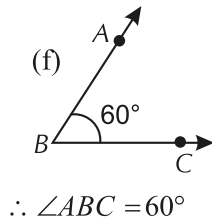
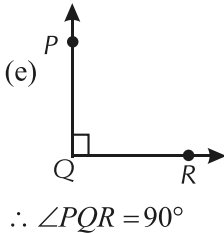
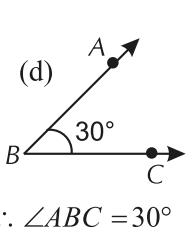
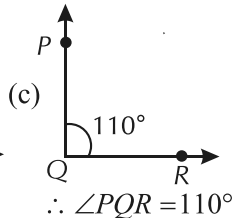
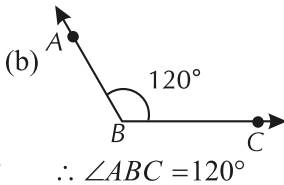
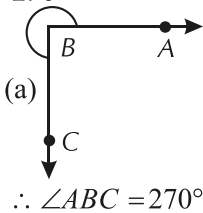
5. $\angle 2 = \angle BOC, \angle 3 = \angle COD, \angle 4 = \angle DOE, \angle 5 = \angle EOF,$
 $\angle 6 = \angle FOG, \angle 7 = \angle GOH, \angle 8 = \angle HOI, \angle 9 = \angle IOJ,$
 $\angle 10 = \angle JOA$

6. (a) R (b) $\angle MTN, \angle NTO, \angle MTO$ (c) TN
 (d) TN, TO

7. (a) M, L, N (b) A, B, C, D (c) P, G, F, Q, E, R

Exercise 19 B

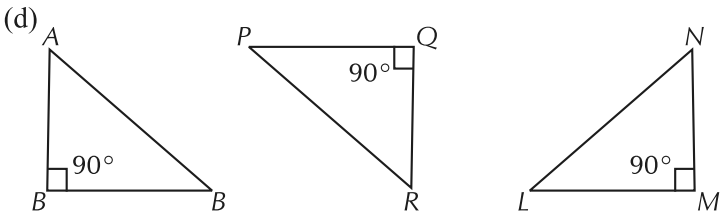
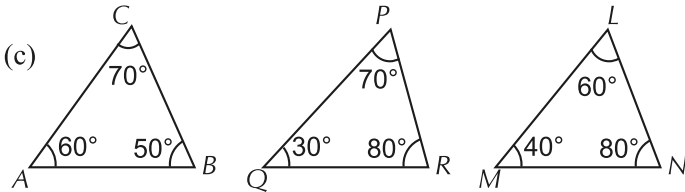
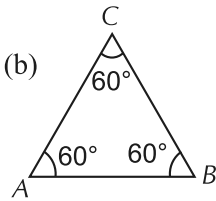
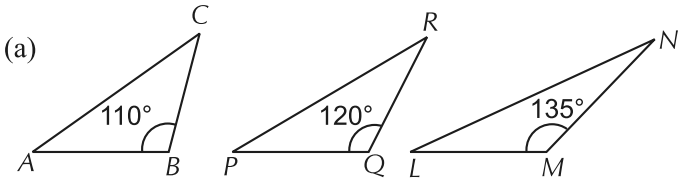
- $\angle ABC = 60^\circ$
 - $\angle DEF = 60^\circ$
 - $\angle LMN = 100^\circ$
 - $\angle OPQ = 30^\circ$
- $\angle x = 90^\circ, \angle y = 60^\circ \quad \therefore \angle x > \angle y$
 - $\angle p = 120^\circ, \angle q = 120^\circ, \angle p = \angle q$
 - $\angle a = 43^\circ, \angle b = 60^\circ, \angle b > \angle a$
 - $\angle l > \angle m$
- acute
 - obtuse
 - obtuse
 - acute
 - acute
 - right
 - acute
 - acute
 - straight
 - acute
 - complete
 - straight
- 270°



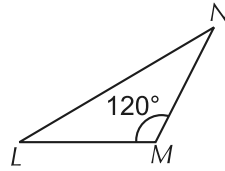
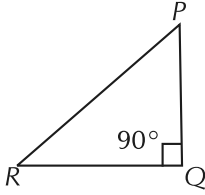
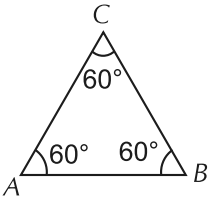
5. Each angle of the square is 90° .
6. Each angle of the rectangle is 90° .
7. (a) Congruent angles (b) No (c) Congruent angles
(d) Congruent angles.

Exercise 19 C

1. **Polygon**— The closed figures having more than two line segments are called ‘‘Polygon’’.
2. (b), (c) and (d) are Polygon.
3. (a) obtuse (b) right (c) acute (d) acute (e) obtuse (f) right
(g) obtuse
- 4.



5.



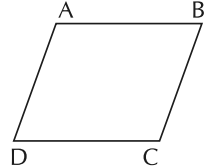
equiangular triangle right triangle obtuse triangle

6. (a) $\triangle ABC$ (b) $\triangle AMD, \triangle AME$ (c) $\triangle ADB, \triangle AEC$

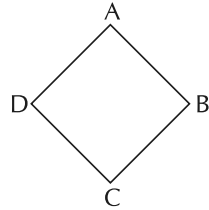
7. 3 8. 1 9. 1 10. 3

Exercise 19 D

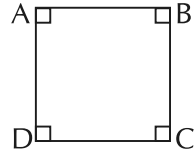
- (b), (c), (e) and (g) are quadrilaterals.
- (a) $AB = DC = 4$ cm and $BC = AD = 2$ cm
 (b) $PQ = SR = 4$ cm and $PS = QR = 2$ cm
 (c) $EF = FG = GH = HE = 2$ cm
- (a) A quadrilateral whose opposite sides are parallel and equal is called a parallelogram.



- (b) A quadrilateral having all its sides equal and opposite sides parallel is called a rhombus.



- (c) A quadrilateral whose all sides are equal and opposite sides are parallel is called a square.



Square has all sides equal and rectangle have opposite sides equal.

- (d) A quadrilateral whose opposite sides are equal and parallel is called a rectangle. Rectangle has each angle 90° and in parallelogram no angle is 90°



Ans.

- (e) Yes.
 4. Do Your Self.
 5. (a) three (b) square (c) square (d) rectangle.

20. Perimeter

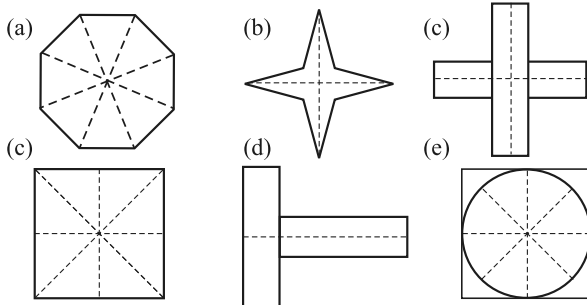
Exercise 20

1. (a) Perimeter = sum of all sides = $6\text{ cm} + 7\text{ cm} + 8\text{ cm} = 21\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (b) Perimeter = $2\text{ cm} + 7\text{ cm} + 2\text{ cm} + 7\text{ cm} = 18\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (c) Perimeter = $4 \times 4\text{ cm} = 16\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (d) Perimeter = $5\text{ cm} \times 5 = 25\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (e) Perimeter = $5\text{ cm} \times 4 = 20\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (f) Perimeter = $5\text{ cm} \times 5 = 25\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
2. (a) Perimeter = $AB + BC + CA = 4\text{ cm} + 3\text{ cm} + 6\text{ m} = 13\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (b) Perimeter = $AB + BC + CA = 12\text{ cm} + 5\text{ cm} + 13\text{ cm} = 30\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (c) Perimeter = $AB + BC + CA = 7\text{ cm} + 8\text{ cm} + 9\text{ cm} = 24\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
 (d) Perimeter = $AB + BC + CA = 1\text{ m } 75\text{ cm} + 2\text{ m } 50\text{ cm} + 3\text{ m}$
 $= 1 \times 100\text{ cm} + 75\text{ cm} + 2 \times 100\text{ cm} + 50\text{ cm} + 3 \times 100\text{ cm}$
 $= 175\text{ cm} + 250\text{ cm} + 300\text{ cm} = 725\text{ cm} = 7\text{ m } 25\text{ cm}$ **Ans.**
3. (a) Perimeter = $2(l + b) = 2(13 + 5) = 2 \times 18 = 36\text{ m}$ **Ans.**
 (b) Perimeter = $2(l + b) = 2(7 + 8) = 2 \times 15 = 30\text{ m}$ **Ans.**
 (c) Perimeter = $2(17 + 15) = 2 \times 32 = 64\text{ m}$ **Ans.**
 (d) Perimeter = $2(22 + 25) = 2 \times 47 = 94\text{ m}$ **Ans.**
4. Length of the boundary = $2(l + b) = 2(132 + 80) = 2 \times 212 = 424\text{ m}$ **Ans.**

21. Symmetry

1. (a), (b), (c), (d), (f), (g) and (h) are symmetrical.

2.







22. Pictorial Representation of Data





Exercise 22

1. Block A = $50 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 50 = 250$ people
 Block B = $50 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 25 = 225$ people
 Block C = $50 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 25 = 275$ people Ans.
2. Mohan spent on rent = ₹ 1000 + ₹ 1000 + ₹ 500 = ₹ 2500
 Mohan spent on food = ₹ 1000 + ₹ 1000 = ₹ 2000
 Mohan spent on medicines = ₹ 500 + ₹ 1000 + ₹ 1000 = ₹ 2500
 Mohan spent on other = ₹ 1000 + ₹ 1000 + ₹ 650 = ₹ 2650
 Total salary = ₹ 2500 + ₹ 2000 + ₹ 2500 + ₹ 2650 = ₹ 9650 **Ans.**

3.





Colour	Shirts	
Yellow		 10 shirts
Blue		
White		

4.





Cartoon	Children	
Popeye		 = 2 children
Spiderman		
Superman		

5. Both are same.
6. (a) Number of rose in one bunch = 8
 Number of rose in 24 bunches = $8 \times 24 = 192$
 Number of sunflower in one bunch = 6
 Number of sunflower in 30 bunches = $6 \times 30 = 180$
 Number of magigold in one bunch = 20





Number of marigold in 5 bunches = $20 \times 5 = 100$

Types of Flowers	Number of flowers sold	
Rose		 = 12
Sunflower		
Marigold		

7.





Colour	Skirts	
Yellow		 = 10 Skirts
Red		
White		

8.

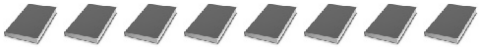
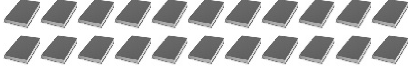
Colours		
Blue		 2 colours
Orange		
Vanila		

9.

- Apple in a bunch = 10
- Apple in a 5 bunches = $5 \times 10 = 50$
- Mango in a bunch = 14
- Mango in 4 bunches = $4 \times 14 = 56$
- Banana in a bunch = 18
- Banana in 3 bunches = $3 \times 18 = 54$

Types of Fruits	Number of fruits sold	
Apple		 = 8
Mango		
Banana		

10. Number of Maths books in a bundle = 20
 Number of Maths book in 4 bundles = $20 \times 4 = 80$
 Number of Science books in a bundle = 44
 Number of Science books in 5 bundles = $44 \times 5 = 220$
 Number of Hindi books in a bundle = 17
 Number of Hindi books in 6 bundles = $17 \times 6 = 102$

Types of Books	Number of Books Sold	
Maths		= 10
Science		
Hindi	